

INDEX OF EXHIBITS 301-350

301. USCENTCOM 12OCT23 J3 NIGHT ORDERS FOR 11OCT23
302. USCENTCOM 22NOV23 J3 NIGHT ORDERS FOR 21NOV23
303. ATG SECFOR SOP
304. ATG SECFOR Tower Range Cards
305. Tower 22 ECP SOP
306. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP
307. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX A - DCA
308. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX B - T22 BDOC Battle Drills
309. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX C - SP&RP Report
310. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX D - Wake Up Criteria
311. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX E - Chow Memorandum
312. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX I - T22 MEDCOP
313. Tower 22 Tower Guard SOP
314. ASG-J FP-BD Actions Since 18SEP23 Executive Timeline
315. Photos - [REDACTED]
316. Activation of CCIR 9A (OWUAV ATTACK T22, JORDAN)
317. Email - ATG JDN Assistance
318. Email - [REDACTED] T22 assessment to COC
319. Email - [REDACTED]
320. Email - [REDACTED] response to C-UAS White Paper
321. Email - TF Spartan C-UAS Certifications
322. Email - Jordan Force Protection Update 20FEB24
323. Email - T22 map
324. Email - T22 attack
325. Email - Considering FPCON changes

- 326. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 327. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 328. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 329. AR 15-6 Investigative Update and EXSUM - Tower 22 Attack (Draft)
- 330. Sworn Statements - Alpine Troop (ATG SECFOR)
- 331. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 332. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 333. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 334. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 335. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 336. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 337. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 338. Sworn Statements - [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
- 339. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 340. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 341. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 342. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 343. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 344. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 345. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 346. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 347. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 348. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 349. Sworn Statement
- 350. Sworn Statement



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED





UNCLASSIFIED
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
C COMPANY 1ST BATTALION 158TH INFANTRY "BUSHMASTERS"
TASK FORCE SENTINEL
CAMP BUEHRING
KUWAIT APO AE 09330

ACTF-INF-CCO

29 November 2023

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Carry Out Meals from T22 DFAC for C 1-158 IN SECFOR

1. C 1-158 IN requests carry out LUNCH, DINNER and MIDNIGHT meals from the dining facility for Tower Guard Personnel.
2. Carry out meals are requested from 01 December 2023 to 31 December 2023 and the Sergeants of the Guard (SOG) listed below are authorized to pick up carry out meals to deliver to Tower Guard Personnel.

RANK	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MEAL	# MEALS

3. The point of contact for this memorandum is [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]
or at [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]
Commanding



UNCLASSIFIED

Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED



Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Camp Buerhing, Kuwait	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240209	3. TIME 1200	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Company Commander, 62ND OD CO (EOD), TF-SENTINEL			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I attended the Final Planning Conference for the International Eager Lion Exercise in Amman, Jordan from 25JAN-03FEB. As a target of opportunity, I planned to extend my return to Camp Buehring Kuwait to visit my two EOD teams at Tower 22 in Northeast Jordan. While at the conference, on 28JAN24, a One way attack UAS impacted and detonated on Tower 22 and my teams responded to the blast site, collected exploited material from the site and formulated an EODIMS report. I travelled to Tower 22 on 04FEB24 to evaluate the effects the blast had on my personnel and to do a site survey. On 06FEB24, I was contacted by [REDACTED] ARCENT G36, that investigators would like to see a second set of eyes on the site, preferably an [REDACTED] or above with a Master EOD Badge. I recommended that I should do the secondary post-blast being that I was already on ground, that I had already walked the scene multiple times with both of my EOD Team Leaders, and with the [REDACTED] of Tower 22. I reviewed some of the [REDACTED] video footage from the day of the incident and I believed I had a firm awareness of the situation. Due to the nature of the event, and the difficulties of transportation and lodging to/at Tower 22, I would be the best candidate to do the post blast evaluation.

The site of the incident had been cleared of 90% of debris from the initial report. Damaged adjacent buildings remained, but the entirety of housing unit "Y", the CHU that was directly impacted, was cleared from the scene. Random debris and materials can still be found at the scene.

During my analysis, I conducted several actions. I started by determining point of impact. This would be difficult to determine from the scene as it is on 06FEB24, but I concur with the POI from the initial EOD post blast. From that point, I took measurements from the POI in all 4 cardinal directions. To the north, the closest adjacent housing unit "BB" measured 24.5ft from the POI; to the east, a T-wall barrier separating CHU "Y" from a pedestrian walkway corridor measured 26ft away; to the south, a close T-wall barrier measured 8ft from the blast site with CHU "U" behind it; to the west the closest adjacent housing unit "Z" measured 21.5ft from the blast site. After measurements were taken, I observed the scorching patterns and fragmentation patterns on the T-wall to the south, closest to the blast site. The patterns indicate fragmentation in a circular pattern along with layers of discoloration that also indicate point of impact as well as the height the UAS was at time of detonation. These patterns indicate that the UAS was in a nose-dive orientation with 20 degrees variation relative to the ground surface at time of impact. These patterns also provide some insight to the direction the UAS was travelling.

After measurements, I combed the area for debris and evidence that could still remain at the scene. I did not find any components of the UAS or any other indication to dispute the findings of the original team.

I worked my way around the damaged adjacent housing units, searching the area for evidence that may validate POI and direction. I observed fragmentation patterns on the housing unit to the south, separated from the blast site by the scorched T-wall barrier. The fragmentation pattern observed, validates that the UAS did not detonate on impact with the ground, but instead detonated upon contact with the floor surface or another hard structure inside the housing unit. This is corroborated by the fact there is no cratering effect in the ground under the housing unit and debris was not found penetrated into the ground.

I observed blast wave patterns extended through the housing corridors between CHUs "CC" and "Z" and between "CC" and "Z" showing the blast wave direction to the northwest and westerly directions.

I fully agree with the findings of the original report. Based on my findings and the evidence at the scene, I concur with location of point of impact, with direction of travel, and time and height of detonation.

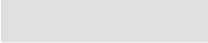
-----Nothing Follows-----

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Camp Buerhing, Kuwait

DATED

20240209

9. STATEMENT *(Continued)*

-----Nothing Follows-----

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 09 day of February, 2024 at Camp Buerhing, Kuwait.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1431	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Provide your DOD ID number.

A: [REDACTED]

Q: When did you arrive at Tower 22?

A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role at Tower 22?

A: [REDACTED]

Q: Describe your role at Tower 22?

A: Base Defense - under the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Q: Describe the composition and disposition of your platoon?

A: [REDACTED]
2 SQDS for day shift and 2 SQDS for night shift. Senior leaders are in the primary roles.

Q: Describe the role of your platoon at Tower 22?

A: Base security operations: tower guards and BDOC staff

Q: What role do you have in the operations of the BDOC?

A: I oversee and manage BDOC operations but do not actually participate in the specific roles.

Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoon leadership (Squad Leaders and Team Leaders)?

A: My most senior SLs and TLs fill the most primary/essential roles within our SECFOR responsibilities.

Q: Is there a reason you do not serve as Battle Captain?

A: I am the [REDACTED].

Q: Is there a reason your [REDACTED] serve as [REDACTED] ?

A: My most [REDACTED] serve as [REDACTED].

Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan and have you read it?

A: Yes, I created the SECFOR SOP. I am also familiar with the Battle Drills that I helped revise.

Q: Is your platoon integrated in the Base Defense plan? Be specific.

A: Yes, we are the base defense. We run the BDOC and man the towers.

Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? Are you authorized to employ [REDACTED] LRAD, etc.? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: I oversee my personnel in the BDOC but do not partake in any of the specific roles. Only the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] can employ FS-LIDS. I can employ the LRAD/radios.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED

20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: No, zero warning.

Q: What did you do to prepare your platoon prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: Yes, we participated in multiple BDOC internal battle drills as well as base exercises.

Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack?

A: Overseeing the BDOC and assisting where was needed.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: Yes, I have already emailed them to the team.

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

A: No

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A: No

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED

20240212

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

T22 Jordan

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

JTC Jordan

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240222	3. TIME 1753	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS TF Sentinel, 1-158 IN BN Charlie Company 3rd Platoon			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?

A: I did not arrive at Tower 22 until December 24. From my arrival at Tower 22 to 28 January, we conducted two full dress rehearsals.

It was very obvious to me that these rehearsals at Tower 22 were a priority and would be practiced often.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT Joint Training Center, Jordan

DATED 20240222

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of February, 2024 at Joint Training Center, Jordan.

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, SY	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1530	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 1st PLT, ATG, 1-89 CAU			
9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?			
A1: 1st PLT, ATG, 1-89 CAU, _____			
Q2: When did you arrive at ATG and when do you expect to redeploy?			
A2: _____			
Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?			
A3: The _____			
Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?			
A4: Since we arrived, 1 week a month.			
Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?			
A5: I have been _____ for all my SECFOR shifts.			
Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?			
A6: During my RFP process I received training also on CWS, Drone defender, and the barriers. No certifications.			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?			
A7: Yes Alamo and black plan battle drills			
Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?			
A8: Maybe once a week.			
Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe them?			
A9: _____			
10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		Page 1 of 3

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

[Redacted]

TAKEN AT

ATC, SY

DATED

16 Feb 24

AFFIDAVIT

I, [Redacted], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[Redacted Signature]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16th day of February, 2024 at

[Redacted Signature]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[Redacted Name]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[Redacted]

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, SY	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1941	4. FILE NUMBER
------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS
-------------------------------------	--------	-----------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
A TRP, 1-89 CAV

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: A TRP, 1-89 CAV, @19A, _____

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: around _____ @ leave around 5 APR 24

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: The _____

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?
A4: Since I arrived here

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?
A5: All of them

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?
A6: I received all training during the RIP with the New Jersey Guard.

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?
A7: Yes

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: As often as Squadsen mandated it, about every 2-3 weeks

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe them?
A9: _____

Q10: EXHIBIT

PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____

TAKEN AT

ATG, SY

DATED

16 FEB 24

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE

WITNESSES:

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(ent)
Authorized by law to
administer oaths, this _____ day of _____,
at _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, SY	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1900 C	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Alpine Troop, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10 th MTN DIV (LI)			
9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?			
A1: 1/A TRP, 1-89 CAV, 19A, 1/A _____, _____			
Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?			
A2: _____			
Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?			
A3: CAV House.			
Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?			
A4: Our PLT is assigned to SECFOR every four weeks.			
Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?			
A5: I am not assigned to any towers for any shift.			
Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?			
A6: I have not.			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?			
A7: No.			
Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?			
A8: No.			
Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe _____?			
A9: _____			

10. EXHIBIT

11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 1 of 3

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____

TAKEN AT

ATG, SY

DATED

16 FEB 2024

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____ at _____.

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION <i>ATG, Syria</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>20240216</i>	3. TIME <i>1521</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS
---------------------------------------	--------	-----------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS:
A TRP, 1-89 Cav

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: *1-89 Cav, 19P, _____*

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: *Arrived _____*

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: _____

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?
A4: *Since Arrival*

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?
A5: *I serve as the _____*

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties and did you receive any certifications from the training?
A6: *I have no formal training or certifications of SeCFOR duties*

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?
A7: *No training sessions conducted*

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: *None so far while ive been on shift*

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?
A9: _____

10. EXHIBIT

11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



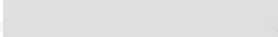
TAKEN AT

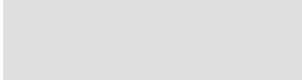
ATG, Syria

DATED

20240210

AFFIDAVIT

I, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.


Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____ at _____

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1515	4. FILE NUMBER 1
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. CURRENT HOME CITY ADDRESS 1-89 CAV 2 BCT 10th Mountain Div			
9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID? A1: NMD 1-89 CAV, [REDACTED]			
Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy? A2: I arrived in [REDACTED]			
Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG? A3: A Block			
Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG? A4: 1 Week a month			
Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift? A5: Tower 1 first shift. Since I arrived in ATG.			
Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training? A6: I haven't received any training and I don't have any certification			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions? A7: No I have not done any battle drills.			
Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift? A8: None.			
Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles? A9: Security and all well being of all personnel within ATG.			

10. EXHIBIT

11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 1 of 3

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

ABlock

DATED

20240216

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____ at _____

A TRP 1-89 CAU 2BCF 10MTM

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION <i>ATG</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>20240216</i>	3. TIME <i>1512</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <i>A-TRP 1-89 CAV</i>			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?

A1: ~~████~~ *A-TRP, 19D, ██████████*

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?

A2: ██████████

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?

A3: *A Block*

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?

A4: *7 months One wk per month*

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?

A5: *SOG 7 month One wk per month*

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?

A6: *Brief from previous Shift No Certification*

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?

A7: ~~████~~ *N/A*

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?

A8: *Unknown*

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?

A9: *Tower Guard - Man Towers/ECP and report activity and security/operate Gates and Search Vics/personnel*
SOG - Monitor Towers/supply Towers/assist the JOC

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____

TAKEN AT _____

1512

DATED 16 FEB 24

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT THE HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT TREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES

A-TRP 1-89CAV AUCI 10 MIN (LI)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____ at _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, ^{SRP} SRP	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1500	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 1-89 cav A-TRP			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?

A1: 189 cav, ATRP, 19D, [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?

A2: [REDACTED] I do not know

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?

A3: A-Block

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?

A4: 1 week from each month since ~~ARRIVING~~ July 30

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?

A5: Tower 1, Tower 4, 1 week from each month

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?

A6: Training for searching people, and vehicles

No certifications

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?

A7: Yes, Darby red dragon, TBM Borken

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?

A8: once or twice during the week while I'm on tower

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?

A9: SOG - making sure towers have supplies
Tower Guard - scanning sector of fire

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

1530

DATED

16Feb23

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____ at _____.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

[REDACTED]
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

[REDACTED]
A-TRP 1-89CDU 2BCT
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION <i>AL TANE GARRISON, SYRIA</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>20240216</i>	3. TIME <i>1513</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <i>A-TRP 1-89 CAV</i>			
9. I, <u>[REDACTED]</u> , WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?			
A1: <i>A-TRP 1-89 CAV, 19-D, [REDACTED]</i>			
Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?			
A2: [REDACTED]			
Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?			
A3: <i>A BLOCK</i>			
Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?			
A4: <i>off and on for the duration of the deployment</i>			
Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?			
A5: <i>SOG, 8hr shifts, 2 months</i>			
Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?			
A6: <i>Private SOP, NO</i>			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?			
A7: <i>Yes</i>			
Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?			
A8: <i>Twice a week</i>			
Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?			
A9: <i>Tower Guard-man the ELPs SOG-Fix problems, provide Chow to Tower</i>			
10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]		Page 1 of 3

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

1519

DATED

16 Feb 2021

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____

A TRP 1-89 CAV
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) Feb 16, 2024	3. TIME 15:20	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 1-89 CAV Alpine A-Block			
9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID? A1: 1-89 CAV Alpine ATG, 19D			
Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy? A2: _____			
Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG? A3: A-Block			
Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG? A4: 7 months			
Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift? A5: Tower 1, 3, 4 All Shift			
Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training? A6: None			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions? A7: YES			
Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift? A8: Once a week			
Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles? A9: Includes Secur outside ATG Parameter with LWS, check all vehicles & personnel. Provide Security For ATG			
10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		Page 1 of 3

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT ATG A-Block DATED Feb 16 2024

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE

WITNESSES:

ac _____

A-TRP 1-890AV 2BCT
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ATG 1-890AV A-Block

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 15:15	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 1-49 Cav 2 BCT 10th MNT DIV. A-Block			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?

A1: **1-49 Cav A Troop, 1AD, Ossington, _____**

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?

A2: _____

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?

A3: **A-Block**

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?

A4: **3 months**

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?

A5: **T1, 2nd shift, 3 months.**

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?

A6: **None**

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?

A7: **NO**

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?

A8: **None**

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?

A9: **Security and well being of all personnel inside ATG.**

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

[Redacted]

TAKEN AT

ATG/A-Block

DATED 20240216

AFFIDAVIT

I, [Redacted], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT

[Redacted Signature]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this ___ day of ___ at ___

[Redacted Witness Name]

[Redacted Signature]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

A-TRP 1-896AV 2BCT
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

[Redacted Witness Name]

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG SYRIA	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1516	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS A TRP 1-89 CAV			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?

A1: 1-89 CAV, 68W, [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG. and when do you expect to redeploy?

A2: [REDACTED]

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?

A3: [REDACTED]

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?

A4: SEPTEMBER 2023

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?

A5: VARIES BY SHIFT

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?

A6: SOP, CWS TRAINING FROM FSR (NO CERT, NOT COMPLETED)

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?

A7: NOT SPECIFIC TO MY TOWER; REAL SCENARIOS
HAVE OCCURRED (INCOMING, BUNKER, SKYNET)

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?

A8: NEVER HAD MOCK SCENARIOS ON MY SHIFT
THAT WERE RELEVANT TO MY TOWER

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?

A9: [REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

1516

DATED 20240211

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____.

A-IRP 1-89CAV 2BCT
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, Syria	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2024 02 16	3. TIME 1511	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS ATG, 1-89 CAV			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?

A1: 1-89 CAV, 19D, _____

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?

A2: _____

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?

A3: _____

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?

A4: 1 week of 4 weeks for 8 months

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?

A5: we switch shifts and locations every week we have secfor

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?

A6: Yes, I am CWS Qualified, and we did a class when we first arrived to ATG Syria.

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?

A7: No.

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?

A8: whenever the job calls it. About 3 times per week

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?

A9: Runner - opens gate, checks personnel, searches vehicles
 Radio guy - relays info from Runner to JOC, usually, more senior to where he can control tower
 Sgt - NCO on board, he describes problems

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

1520

DATED

20240216

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____ at _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

[REDACTED]

17-1RP 1-87CAV 203CJ
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?

A1:

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?

A2:

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?

A3:

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?

A4:

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?

A5:

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?

A6:

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?

A7:

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?

A8:

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?

A9:

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____ at _____.

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?

A1:

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?

A2:

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?

A3:

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?

A4:

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?

A5:

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?

A6:

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?

A7:

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?

A8:

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?

A9:

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____ at _____.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION JOINT TRAINING CENTER - JORDAN	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240223	3. TIME 1106	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
138TH FAB, 09315 APO AE

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: When did your unit deploy to the USCENTCOM AOR and assume your current mission?

A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your unit's mission and role in Jordan and across the USCENTCOM AOR?

A: PROVIDE TAP PLT OPCON TO OIR. PROVIDE HIMARS PLT OPCON TO OIR. ACT AS CENTCOM THEATER FFAHQ. SECURITY COOPERATION WITH MUTLIPL E COUNTRIES IN CENTCOM.

Q: What was your unit's role in training, certifying, and overseeing BDOC Operations in Jordan and across the USARCENT AOR prior to 28 JAN 2024?

A: VIRTUALLY NONE - SMALL TF SENTINEL CONTINGENT IN TOWER 22 THAT IS TACON ACCORDING TO ARCENT ORDER.

Q: Are you aware of a TF Spartan, 28th ID OPORD that was published on 22 FEB 2023 tasking the FAB (TF Thunder) at that time to execute the following task "Coordinate with Joint Training Center (JTC) & Tower 22 BDOC to train operators in the regional requirements and TTPs for track ownership, management/reporting, ID Matrix and engagement"? If so, was this guidance passed on to your command from your current higher headquarters since you assumed your current mission?

A: TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGED, THIS WAS NOT A TASKING THAT WE RECEIVED DURING OUR HAND OFF NOR WAS EMPHASIZED FROM HHQ.

Q: What is your understanding of the command relationship at Tower 22 prior to 28 JAN 2024?

A: SENTINEL ELEMENT TACON TO ASG-J. DIVISION ELEMENT BASE COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES AT TOWER 22

Q: What is the 138 FAB command and support relationship with the [REDACTED] at Tower 22?

A: THE 138TH TAP IS ON A OIR FTN. THE ELEMENT AT TOWER 22 WAS PLACED THERE TO MIRROR 45TH FAB TTP AND SUPPORT ATG AS NEEDED.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT JOINT TRAINING CENTER - JORDAN DATED 20240223

9. STATEMENT *(Continued)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23 day of February, 2024 at JOINT TRAINING CENTER - JORDAN.

HQ, US Army Central G36

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION T22	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1404	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 1-158th IN BN, MOS: 74D, SECFOR

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. I am not expecting to redeploy. Expecting to return August 26th 2024.

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. I was on towers for around 7-12 weeks so far.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I have been at W0, W1, W3.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. [REDACTED]

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. [REDACTED]

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. [REDACTED]

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Yes, at base McGregor around Ft Bliss TX, our duties and tasks.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. I do not have a specific date for training, however was between OCT5-NOV2nd.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. [REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT T22 DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b.
c.
d.**8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?**

A. Yes.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. 5-6 days prior to the attack.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Frequently at least 2-3 calls every 2 hours, not including radio checks.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. At least once per shift.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No, not that I'm aware of.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No locals have approached the gate due to my knowledge.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. In the hours leading up to the incident I wasn't aware of any warnings, high threat time frame or any information.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. I haven't experienced EMI personally.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I did not see anything the night before the attack or see anything in the morning abnormal besides the destroyed CHU.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I heard the attack, it was an extremely loud explosion that shook our entire room, I told my roommate _____ to wake up we could have been attacked.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. It woke me from my sleep so I didn't hear the drone until impact. It was incredibly loud so I didn't immediately know the direction of the blast however it sounded nearby.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The UAS hit around 4:30AM.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did not have a visual on the impact from my location at the time while inside my CHU sleeping.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

T22

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I woke up and woke my roommate and ran to the bunkers.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. SECFOR doesn't usually get informed on helicopter takeoffs but do get informed when scan eagle takes off and returns.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I was not aware of the scan eagle's presence during the night before the morning of the attack.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I do not know the time of scan eagle's landing.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. I wasn't on shift at that time, however when we see or hear something that resembles scan eagle we ask for a current azimuth from the BDOC of scan eagle.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. I did not know the direction scan eagle lands.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. When the next shift assumed duty, we told them we did not see anything suspicious, and we let them know to change the radio battery soon.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know any of the deceased Soldiers.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. I did not take any photos or videos of the incident, or any other information.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. I would think its fair mentioning our shift didn't have NVGs, they were taken for maintenance the same day.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. Not that I can think of.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. I do not.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at T22.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____

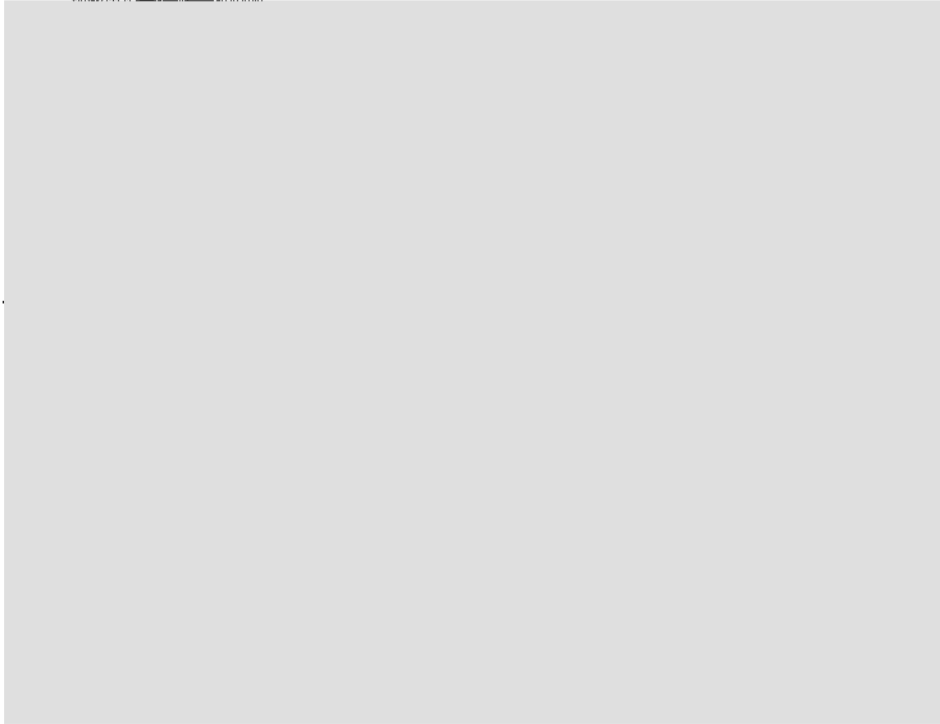
Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

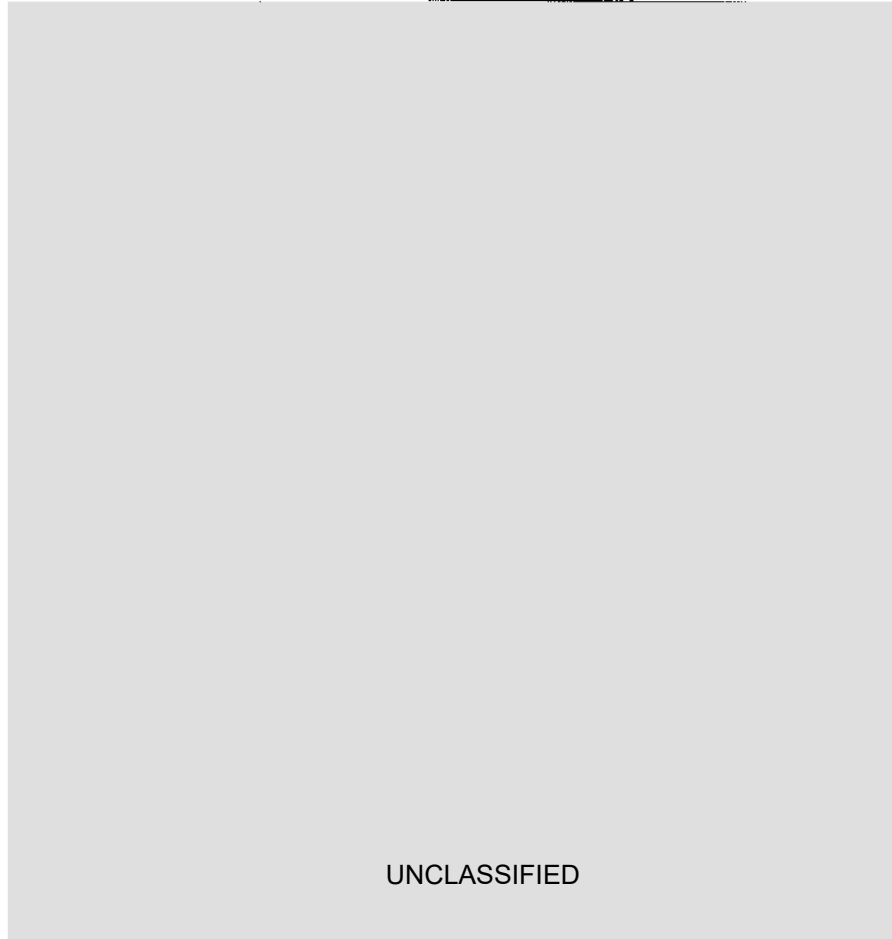
UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0930	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN 3rd Platoon			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED].

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. I am a part of the 1-158 IN BN, my MOS is 91B, SECFOR.

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. I arrived at Tower 22 [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. I redeploy in [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. I have been on SECFOR for 3 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I am assigned to Tower WO

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. was in the tower at the moment of the incident.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. I am on the night shift from 2300 to 0700. My shift is normally 8 hours.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I have been on this shift for the past three months.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. I received training at El Paso, Texas at McGregor.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. I received this training in August 2023.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

b. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, I have read the SOP for Tower. The SOP is in the Tower with us.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. The SOP is in the tower everyday.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. We communicate with the BDOC multiple times per night.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. The SOG visits the tower two to three times per night

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Not to my knowledge.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Not to my knowledge.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. In the moment leading up to the attack, the BDOC warns us we were in a threat window.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No, I have not.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No, I did not.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, I heard it coming in.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. We did not have time to call it up until after it landed.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I heard it but could not tell where it came from.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The impact occurred at 0530.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I stayed on towers and looked if there was anymore.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. In the beginning, the BDOC told us when the Scan Eagle was going in and out and they still do, but now its announced over the intercom.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. No, I did not know

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Scan Eagle landed at approximately 0530.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. Scan Eagle landed approximately 5 to 10 seconds

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Yes, we were told the Scan Eagle was returning to base.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No, I do not.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. We had to meet in the BDOC for any information that might be required for the shift. When everyone got to the BDOC and we had got our brief, we each went to out tower. Throughout the night, we were told we were in multiple threat windows at around 0530 in the morning, we were told Scan Eagle was SOD (safe on deck). Me and my tower mate still heard a noise, so I ran to the door to look at what it was. As soon as I touched the door, I heard the explosion. We called it up and continued to look out for more. 10-20 minutes later, we were told ATG was about to get hit, then 5 minutes later, they shot down the one way with a Coyote.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, _____ at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan .

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

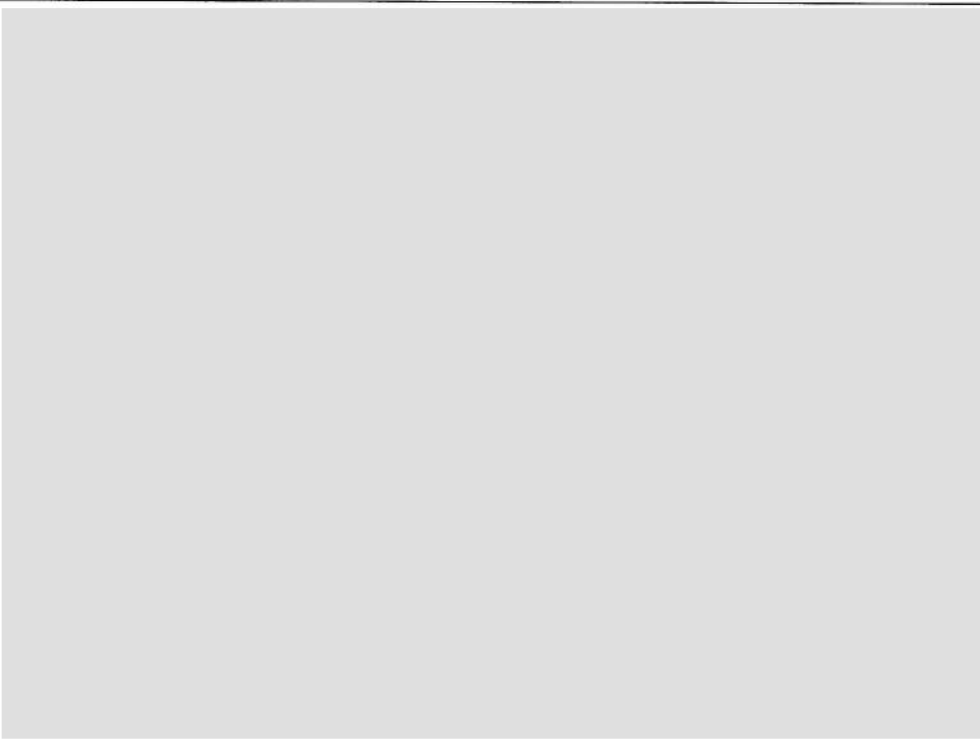
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

Map 1
UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**





UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1600	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?

A. 1-158 IN, 11B, Tower Guard

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.

A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.

A. CHU Room [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?

A. [REDACTED] to Africa

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?

A. 3 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.

A. We rotate towers weekly

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.

A. Sleeping in my [REDACTED]

c. What shift are you assigned to?

A. Day shift

d. How long have you been on this shift?

A. 3 months

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.

A. Drone buster course

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

A. mid to end December

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

b. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. 2 x a week

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Hourly and when we need eyes on something in Rukban

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. 3 x a shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. Heard Scan Eagle return to base followed by something with a different motor sound.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, told my roommate,

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. [REDACTED] that we just got hit

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. There was no time for preparation. I heard the other engine a few seconds after it exploded

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 0540

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I was in my CHU [REDACTED] which is about 20 ft from the impact site

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Ran to the bunker, waited for all clear, once all clear, ran to impact zone to help get the injured to the chapel.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. They are random times and we are notified for the Scan Eagle

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I knew Scan Eagle was in the air but don't know what it actually does

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Scan Eagle landed and less than a minute the UAS came in

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. After day shift we to the towers to release night shift, it was 0915 then I was released at 1520

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. This base was not built up to be able to take an attack. How they built ATG, it should have been a copy paste for this location.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

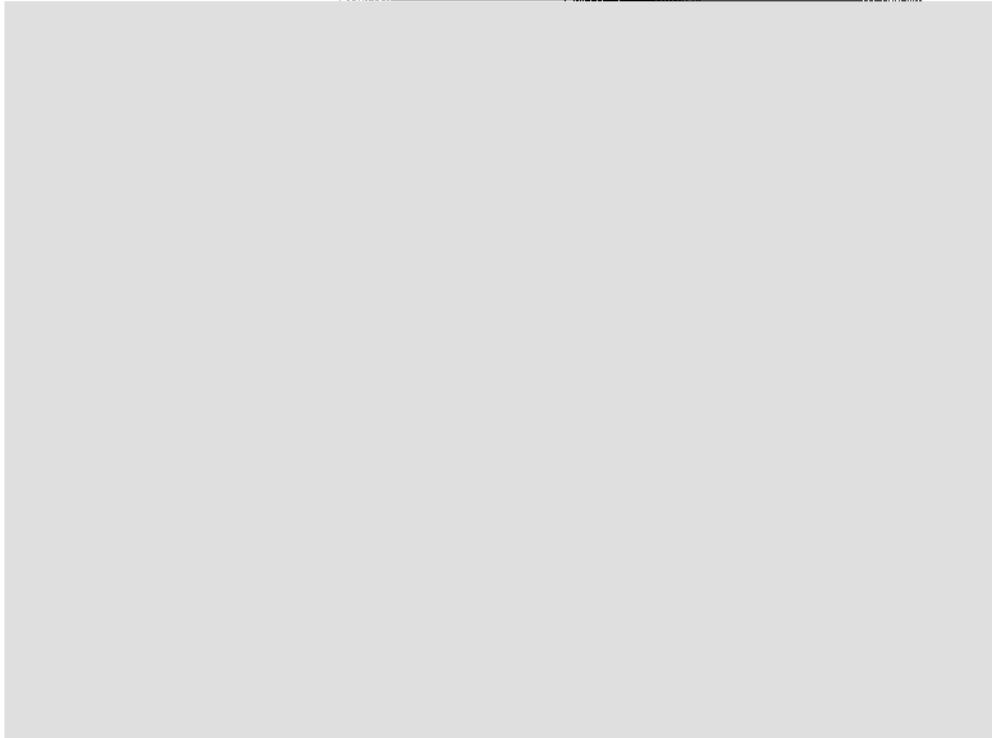
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

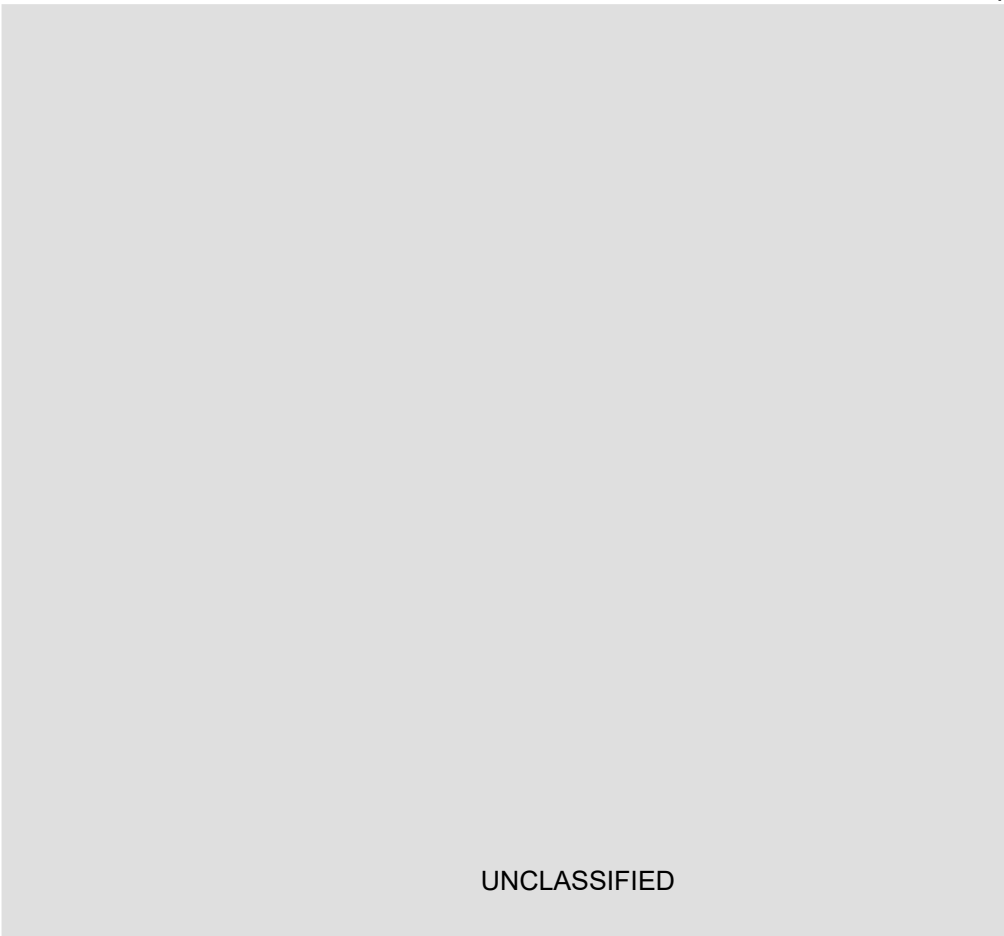
Map 1
UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, SYRIA	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1220	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C TRP, 1-89CAV, 2BCT, 10 MTN (LI)

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: C TRP, 1-89CAV, 2BCT, 10 MTN (LI), 11A, [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: [REDACTED]

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: CAV HOUSE

Q4: How long have you been assigned to your duty position at ATG?
A4: 21 JULY 2024

Q5: How is your staff arrayed? Are there Troops to Task and/or personnel rosters that describe this arrangement?
A5: ACCORDING TO MTOE, YES

Q6: What is the composition of your staff? In other words, which duty positions exist within your staff, and how would you describe their roles?
A6: HHT: S1,S2,S3,S4,S6, JOC/BDOC: Comprised of Battle Captain, Battle NCO, FAD Operators, Q53 Personnel, LPWS Team, RTO. All roles are traditional and standard.

Q7: Are there any SOPs that describe the roles of your staff?
A7: I am aware of an SOP; however, I am not familiar with SOP.

Q8: How often do you and your staff rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: Battle Drills are rehearsed during respective QRF weeks.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT ATG, SYRIA DATED 20240216

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q9: How often do your staff rotate?

A9: I am aware of 8 hour shifts for BDOC personnel.

Q10: How would you describe the COMREL at ATG? When was it published? When was it last changed?

A10: Not aware of COMREL.

Q11: How would you describe the level of variance in your staff's battle rhythm? In other words, does your staff usually perform similar duties at similar times during different days, or do your staff usually perform similar duties at different times during different days?

A11: Battle Rhythm events change based on Highers guidance.

Q12: How would you describe your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A12: Not aware of what OOB is.

Q13: Is there an SOP that describes your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A13: Not aware of what OOB is.

Q14: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions?

A14: FPCON can be raised by the [REDACTED] S3, and [REDACTED]. The Highest leader available will raise FPCON level. FPCON level is raised or lowered based on threat reports.

Q15: How would you describe the process for assessing and analyzing threat indicators at ATG? How would you describe the tipper chain of custody?

A15: Unfamiliar with the process.

Q16: How does CJTF-OIR harden (i.e. protect) structures at ATG? How do they harden living quarters? How are living quarters compartmentalized in relation to other structures at ATG?

A16: Pre-detonation roofing has been added to living quarters on ATG, and T-Walls / Hesco Barriers are located around all Living Quarters. Living quarters are compartmentalized largely by Troop assignments and Duty Positions.

Q17: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A17: Unfamiliar with process.

-----NOTHING FOLLOWS-----

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of FEBRUARY, 2024 at ATG, SYRIA.

Digitally signed by ANDERSON.MICHAEL.DAVID.1089351096
Date: 2024.02.17 13:00:24 +0300

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, SYRIA	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1331	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2BCT, 10 MTN (LI)

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2BCT, 10 MTN (LI), 11A, [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: [REDACTED]

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: [REDACTED]

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?
A4: 21 JULY 2023

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?
A5: Tower 1 and Tower 4 all shifts 1 week a month. 21 July 2023.

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?
A6: During RIP we covered TF Sabers SOPs and a Standards and Discipline Memorandum under TF Armadillo has been published to cover additional information other than the SECFOR SOP memorandum.

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?
A7: Yes.

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: Weekly Battle drills are covered during shift change.

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?
A9: 2 Soldiers per tower per shift, and 1 Sergeant of the Guard.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT ATG, SYRIA DATED 20240216

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at ATG rotate?

A10: SECFOR personnel rotate based on Platoon SOP.

Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A11: SECFOR will communicate to JOC/BDOC in accordance with COMMO PACE.

Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A12: YES.

Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A13: There is a Drone defender located in a tower that can be moved between towers by the SOG.

Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A14: There is a published SOP.

Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A15: IAW published SOP.

Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A16: Yes

Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions? Please explain fully.

A17: the SCO, [REDACTED] S3, and [REDACTED] have authority. FPCON is raised in response to threat reporting.

Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A18: The JOC/BDOC receives threat reports and assesses credibility.

-----NOTHING FOLLOWS-----

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of FEBRUARY, 2024 at ATG, SYRIA.

Digitally signed by ANDERSON.MICHAEL.DAVID.1089351096
Date: 2024.02.17 12:57:18 +0300

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION T22	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1500	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN 29th IBCT			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C. Co 1-158, 11B,

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. I arrived at Tower [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED] on the east side of living quarters.

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. I expect to redeploy at some point within my next contract when I transfer to active duty. I return stateside around [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. I've been SECFOR for T22 since March 2023.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I am not assigned to one permanent tower; it typically changes on a weekly basis.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was located in my room, CHU [REDACTED] when the one-way UAS impacted, I was asleep.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. I am assigned to mid-shift towers. (1500-2300)

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I've been on this shift since November 2023.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 5
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

T22

DATED

20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.

A. I've received counter UAS/drone training with familiarization with the drone buster.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Training occurred December 2023.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. I have read and reviewed (SOP) for Tower 22, they are in binders in every tower.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. The last time I reviewed (SOP) was when I started shifts at W0 this week (Sunday 2/4/24).

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. We communicate with the BDOC hourly (top of every hour) and whenever we see suspected UAS activity.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. The SOG visits our post to exchange dead batteries and deliver water, to deliver show at around 17:00, and sometime around 19:00-20:00 to deliver hand warmers, hot chocolate, or whenever he's called to a tower.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. I have not witnessed local nationals expressing concerns or threats at Tower 22.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. There haven't been locals approaching the gate of Tower 22.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. In the hours leading up to the incident, I was not made aware of any imminent threat or warning. I scanned my sector with the PAS-13 as instructed by the SOP's. I got off shift at 23:00, and did homework in my room until about 01:00 when I fell asleep.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. I have not heard or experienced any electromagnetic interference personally.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I did not see or hear anything abnormal before the attack.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I did not hear the sound of the UAS, only the loud explosion when it impacted.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I did not tell anyone, everyone was running and screaming outside and I followed everyone to the bunker.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

T22

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. The distance seemed like it had impacted fairly close (within 100ft.). I looked out my door and saw flames and smoke from about 100ft. away.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. I'm unsure of what time the drone impacted, it was some time early in the morning between 04:00-05:00.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I saw where the drone had impacted from when I stepped out of my room. I could tell it hit the set of CHUs where some of the engineers live.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. After the one-way UAS impacted, [REDACTED] (my roommate) and I ran to the bunker nearest to our room. Shortly after, a casualty with arm lacerations and burns on his back came to our bunker. [REDACTED] and I treated the immediate cuts and bleeding on his arm with combat gauze and hemostatic bandages. We then heard an "all clear", and we left the bunker. I put on my gear and directed [REDACTED] to his team leader [REDACTED]. I then found my team leader, [REDACTED] for accountability purposes. After that, I found [REDACTED] at the sight of the impact, attempting to locate unaccounted for personnel. I climbed on top of one of the T-walls in an attempt to assist in those efforts. After a while, I returned to my room to process the event. Later that morning, I assisted in efforts to police trash and debris from the area.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22

A. SECFOR is usually not directly informed when helicopters return, they can hear them land at the helipads. SECFOR is informed when scan eagle is RTB status.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I was aware that scan eagle was conducting aerial reconnaissance in the area as it does every night.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I am unsure of when scan eagle landed at Tower 22.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. I am unsure if it was before or after.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. I was not informed of scan eagle's location as I was asleep.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. I am unsure from what direction scan eagle landed.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I assumed duties at W3, signed and verified that all SI was present in the tower. During our shift we did not see anything suspicious in our general sector. I informed the relief that we did not observe anything as well.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT T22 DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know SGT Rivers, SPC Moffettm or SPC Sanders personally.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. I do not have anything to share that relates to previously discussed.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No, I would not like to share anything additional.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 5. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at T22.

[REDACTED]
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

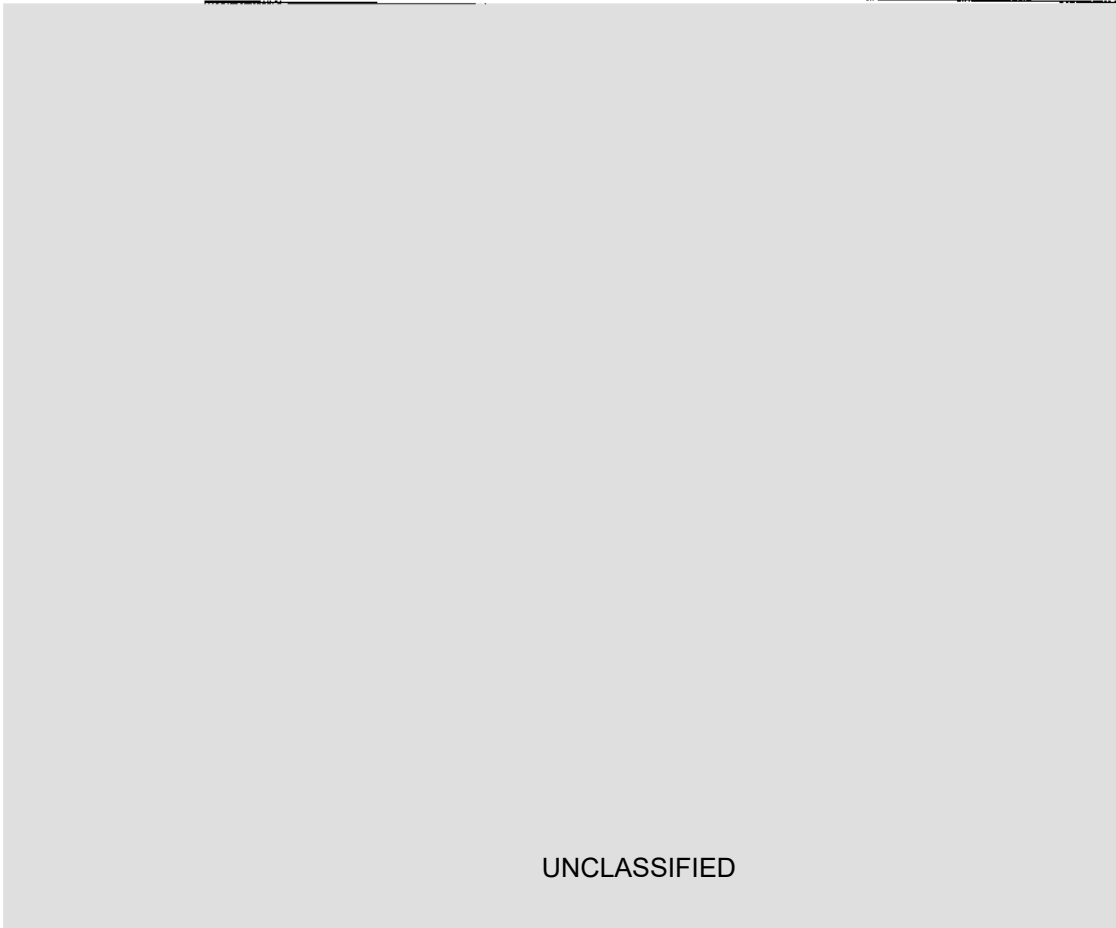


Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION <i>ATG Syria</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>20240216</i>	3. TIME <i>1715</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS
-------------------------------------	--------	-----------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C-Trip 1-84 CAV

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
 A1: *C-Trip 1-84 CAV, 11B, _____, _____*

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG and when do you expect to redeploy?
 A2: _____

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
 A3: *C Block*

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?
 A4: *One week a month for 6 months*

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?
 A5: *Tower 2 One week a month for 6 months*

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?
 A6: *Drone defender, CWS*

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?
 A7: *I don't know what training sessions are*

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?
 A8: *Twice a week with my runner*

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?
 A9: *Combat MOS (11B, 19D) man tower 2 and 4, Non combat man tower 3. There is an NCO, with one runner. One K-9 at tower 2 during high traffic periods to search vehicles*

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____

TAKEN AT

ATG

DATED

20240216

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at ATG rotate?

A10: 8 hrs

Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A11: ~~one~~
One quadcopter sighting, taken out by air defense

Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A12: Hit quadcopter with drone defender, if drone defender fails use shotgun with buckshot, if shotgun fails we can't do anything else. Cannot shoot small arms at quadcopters

Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A13: Minimal

Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A14: No

Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A15: I do ~~not~~ not know what OOB means

Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A16: I do not know what OOB means

Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions? Please explain fully.

A17: _____

Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A18: Other bases tell us about threats, we get put into posture 2+ then the JOC investigates threats

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 3

STATEMENT OF _____

TAKEN AT

ATG

DATED

20240216

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of February, 2024 at Al-Tanf Garrison

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG Syria	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C-Top 1-89			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DUTY?
A1: C-Top 1-89 CAV, 11B, ATL, _____

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: _____

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: _____

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?
A4: 1 week out of 3 months out of 3 months

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?
A5: Tower 1 1 week out of 3 months out of 3 months

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?
A6: Battle drill by book while Board Class

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?
A7: 2 Battle drills a week till understood

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: 2 times a week

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?
A9: 11B, 19D work tower 1 and 4. Other MOS work tower 3. There is one NCO or Senior Specialist a runner. SOG is a NCO who checks on towers. One k-9 one tower 1 during high traffic to search vehicles

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT ATG DATED 2024 02 16

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at ATG rotate?

A10: Every 8hr

Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A11: Call sighting up then use air defense to take it out

Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A12: First use drone defender if ineffective use shotgun with buckshot if not effective. Call main for further guidance

Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A13: Minimum

Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A14: Not to my knowledge

Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A15: I don't know what OOB is?

Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A16: I don't know what OOB is?

Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions? Please explain fully.

A17: [REDACTED]

Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A18: From S2 then put in 2+

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT ATG DATED 2024 02 16

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of February, 2024 at Al-Tanf Garrison, Syria

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1600	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?

A. C Co. 1-158 IN, 11B Infantryman, SECFOR ECP NCOIC (Dayshift)

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.

A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.

A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?

A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?

A. I have been in the SECFOR since 20231106

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.

A. I am assigned to the ECP on Dayshift as NCOIC

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.

A. I was laying in bed in my CHU [REDACTED]

c. What shift are you assigned to?

A. Day shift (0700-1500)

d. How long have you been on this shift?

A. 20231106

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.

A. I received training on ECP procedures regarding ingress/egress on Tower 22.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

A.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. [REDACTED] - Tower 22
 b. [REDACTED] - Tower 22
 c. [REDACTED] - Tower 22
 d. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. I read the SOP today

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. I communicate back and forth all day

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. 3-4 times a shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Only working civilians have approached that work on base or gravel trucks driven by Jordanian civilians for ATG Convoys.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I heard an unidentified aircraft motor sound going past my CHU's roof from what sounded like it came from behind my CHU, moving forward.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, my roommate and I woke up hearing it at the same time a couple seconds before the explosion. We could not even react in time.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I heard the drone passing over my CHU's roof coming from behind my CHU, moving forward (southbound) approximately 15 feet above me.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Approximately 0550

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did not see the impact, I was in my CHU [REDACTED]

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I ran to my nearest bunker on the other side of the T Wall across from the gym building using my hands to guide me forward as I was unable to see due to smoke.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Most of the time I am informed about helicopters, but it is not always relayed via FM radio when scan eagle is up. BDOC was not always advised prior to launching.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. No we are not told when we are not on shift.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I do not know

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. I don't know

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I arrived at the BDOC for briefing at 0700 hours. After briefing my ECP team and I walked to our ost to relieve the grave shift ECP. I then conducted my daily ECP duties such as ingress/egress until being relieved at approximately 1520 hours.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. Many Soldiers like myself could not be immediately evaluated after the incident due to having to relieve grave shift on towers, but later on received follow ups.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

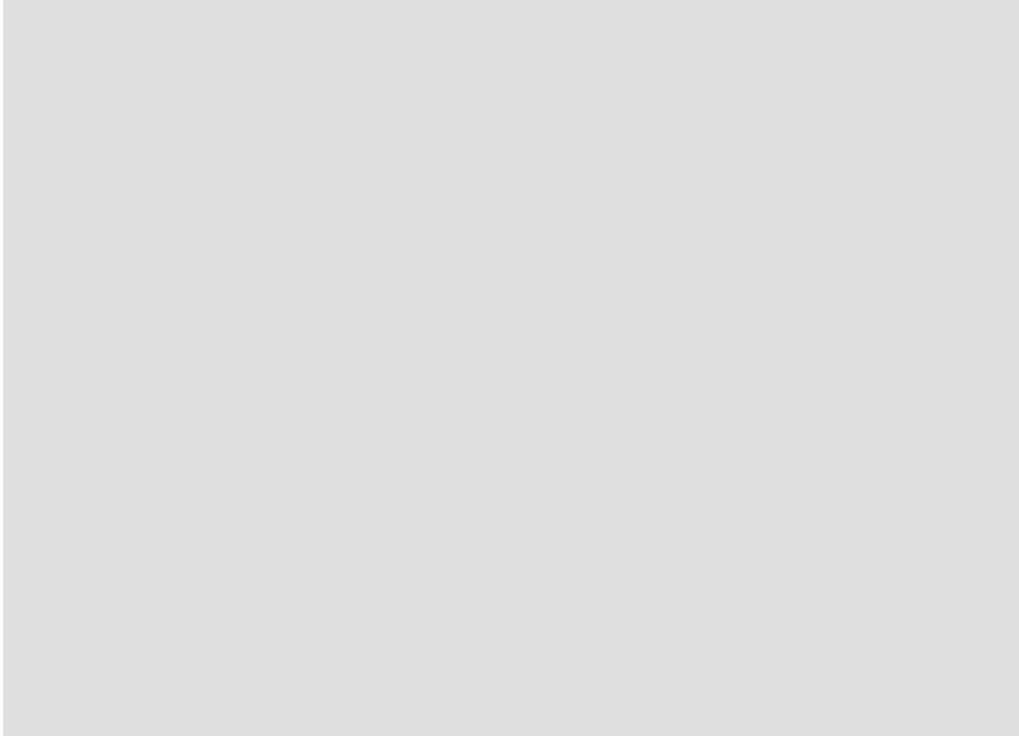
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

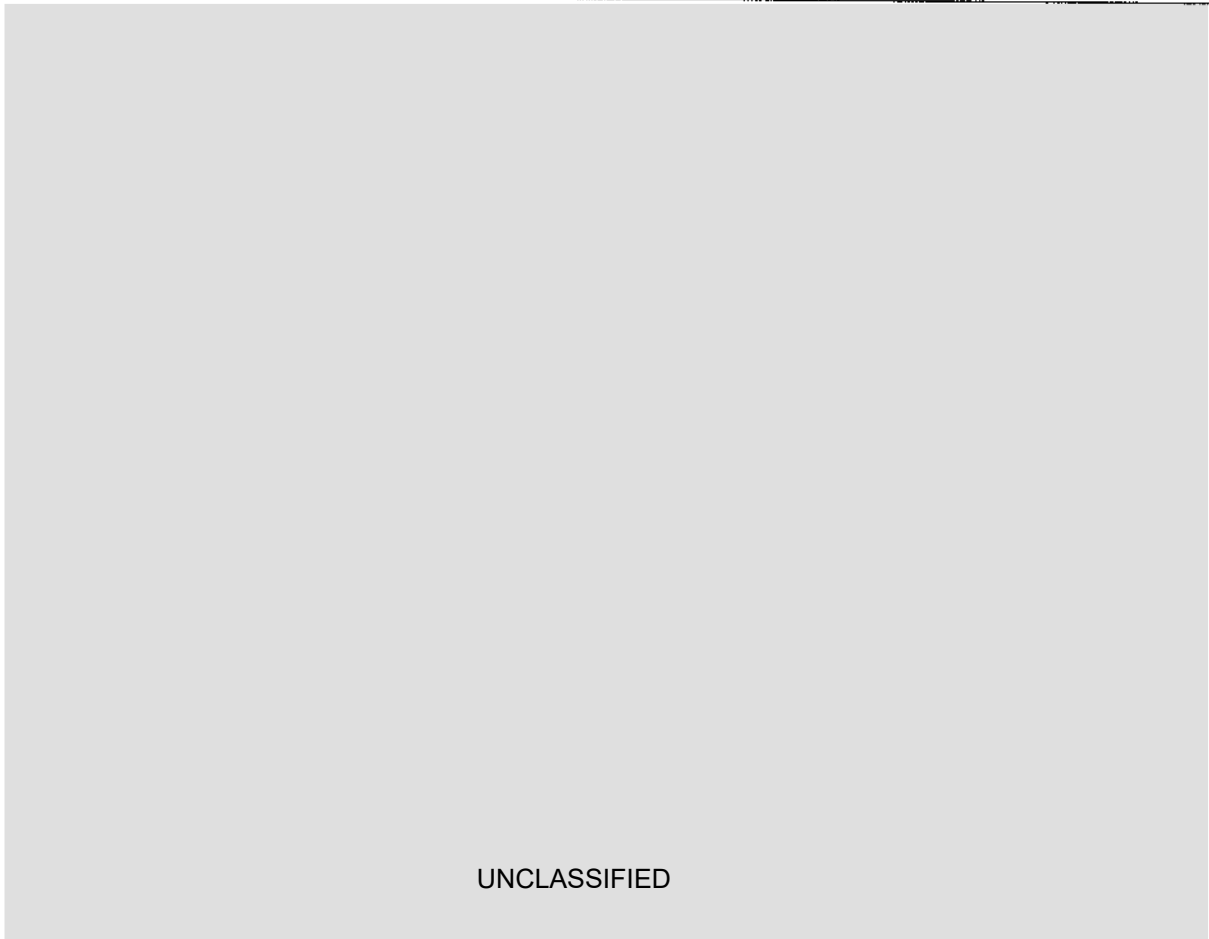


Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1300	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C/1-158th IN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Provide your DOD ID number.
A: [REDACTED]

Q: When did you arrive at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED] for C/1-158th IN.

Q: What is your role at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED], responsible for the sustainment operations for C/1-158th IN at JTC and T22. Responsible for the mobility of personnel and cargo.

Q: Describe your role as the [REDACTED] for Tower 22?
A: Provide the C/1-158th IN [REDACTED] assistance on all sustainment and mobility operations in Jordan. I coordinate with external units to assist with equipment maintenance, parts for MATV's, and communication equipment.

Q: Describe the composition and disposition of C/1-158 IN?
A: 1x Platoon at JTC - SECFOR; 2x Platoons at T22 - SECFOR and Mission Platoon.

Q: What is the task and purpose of the BDOC?
A: C2 operations and operate EW systems to safeguard the service members at T22.

Q: What role do you have in the operations of the BDOC and SECFOR platoons?
A: I assist with their equipment maintenance and MATV OR ratings. In addition, HQ sections assist with all the communication systems for the company.

Q: Provide the rank and name for the following positions.

A:
Shift [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Shift [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Shift (2300-0700)
Battle Captain: [REDACTED]
Battle NCO [REDACTED]
RTO: [REDACTED]
SOG: [REDACTED]
FS-LIDS: [REDACTED]

Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoon leadership (Platoon Leader and Platoon Sergeant)?
A: 1st PLT SECFOR at JTC; 2nd PLT Mission PLT at T22; and 3rd PLT SECFOR/BDOC to support mission for TF Sentinel for Operation Spartan Shield.

Q: Is there a reason your Platoon Leaders do not serve as Battle Captains?
A: Manning of personnel.

Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan and have you read it?
A: Yes.

Q: Is the SECFOR company integrated in the Base Defense plan? Be specific.
A: Yes. SECFOR company integrates base battle drills and rehearsals to train tenants of T22 and establish base defense expectations.

Q: What is your relationship with the Tower 22 OIC/NCOIC? Be specific.
A: T22 OIC/NCOIC are 40th ID BMM - [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? Are you authorized to employ [REDACTED] etc.? If so, please describe. Be specific.
A: No authorization, the base commander has the authority to employ [REDACTED] and EW capabilities. Base commander authorizes what is announced in the LRAD system as far as "BUNKER", "FRACTURE", "SCARECROW", "ALL CLEAR", and "INCOMING."

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific.
A: None, the explosion woke me up at 0531.

Q: What did you do to prepare the BDOC, SECFOR, and Tower 22 personnel prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific.
A: Yes, we've completed multiple battle drills related to MASCAL and on the incident, SM's executed their tasks accordingly.

Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack?
A: Gathering data to send CCIR with assistance from [REDACTED], and [REDACTED].

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?
A: Yes, all tenants conducted an AAR 48 hours after the incident.

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?
A: None.

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?
A: None, that I am tracking.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT *(Continued)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240223	3. TIME 0900	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C/1-158 IN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?

A: All bunker drills were completed during the MASCAL battle drills at T22 base. Units reported accountability after the "ALL CLEAR" was announce in the LRAD. We've done multiple full dress rehearsals for bunker and MASCAL battle drills with the cooperation within all the tenants at T22 and it is announce to the LRAD and LMR for notification throughout the units. I want to say we've completed 4 to 5 full dress rehearsals for MASCAL which incorporates the bunker battle drills to the rehearsals, after each full dress rehearsal, an AAR is conducted the following day with each unit representative at T22.

//////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS//////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED

20240223

9. STATEMENT *(Continued)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1300	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C/1-158th IN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Provide your DOD ID number.
A: [REDACTED]

Q: When did you arrive at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: Describe your role as the SECFOR [REDACTED] for Tower 22?
A: Oversee SOP development, rehearsals, manning requirements, Soldier discipline and administrative tasks.

Q: Describe the composition and disposition of C/1-158IN?
A: 2x Platoons at Tower 22 with one providing LOGPAC security, QRF, and assist with Towers and the other running the BDOC, towers, and ECP.

Q: What is the task and purpose of the BDOC?
A: Task is to coordinate, track, and report on base security and when necessary engage hostile drones using the FS-LIDS IOT protect Tower 22 from hostile attacks and allow FOM for LOGPAC missions.

Q: What role do you have in the operations of the BDOC and SECFOR platoons?
A: Training, oversight, SOP development, and coordination with adjacent units.

Q: Provide the rank and name for the following positions.
Shift (0700-1500)
[REDACTED]

Shift (1500-2300)
[REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Shift (2300-0700)

Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoon leadership (Platoon Leader and Platoon Sergeant)?

A: Conduct rehearsals, create manning rosters, develop SOPs, assist with SOG duties, conduct inspections, and assist BDOC where needed.

Q: Is there a reason your Platoon Leaders do not serve as Battle Captains?

A: To allow them more FOM to complete the above duties. This was the task org from previous units and I had directed them to change with the next rotation that was supposed to start February 4, 2024.

Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan and have you read it?

A: Yes and yes. It was recently revised by the PL to make changes from the previous units SOP we read through and identified changes that needed to be made.

Q: Is the SECFOR company integrated in the Base Defense plan? Be specific.

A: SECFOR is the main force for the Base Defense plan. Duties and responsibilities are outlined in the SOP. SECFOR mans four towers with two Soldiers per tower and one ECP with three Soldiers and an SOG. Total PAX 12. Additionally, there is a 24/7 QRF to respond to on base and off base missions. With increased base security the QRF will set-up on battle positions around the base. Additionally, the LOGPAC security PLT can use their M-ATV's to man additional battle positions. There are a total of 6 M-ATV that can be used to beef up base defense using designated battle positions. Due to the PJs recent arrival back at Tower 22 there hasn't been a plan on how to integrate them outside of assisting with TRIAGE for MASCALs. SECFOR has around 88 Soldiers on the base and most other units are non-combat MOS's.

Q: What is your relationship with the Tower 22 OIC/NCOIC? Be specific.

A: Tower 22 OIC [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] are the go to for making changes for the base defense and conducting the rehearsals. SECFOR plans rehearsals with they approve and participate in. MASCAL rehearsals were planned and executed by SECFOR and T22 OIC assisted where needed. They act as the Liason for helping us solve issues with Jordanian Forces, civilians, ATG, and T22 adjacent units. My [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] work with the NCOIC with coordinating billeting and life support needs.

Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? Are you authorized to employ FS-LIDS, M-LIDS, LRAD, etc.? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: Employment of BDOC assets is authorized by the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] SECFOR leadership does not have a role in employing BDOC assets unless the T22 OIC and [REDACTED] are not present. We maneuver our forces and assets based on their guidance.

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: There was no immediate threat intelligence about an attack that morning that I was made aware of or read in the intelligence updates from SIPR. I was woken up by the explosion with no prior knowledge of an attack or warning of it incoming.

Q: What did you do to prepare the BDOC, SECFOR, and Tower 22 personnel prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: Yes. Our main focus was on the enemies most likely course of action which was a OWUAS attack. There were 4 OWUAS/Incoming attacks rehearsed prior to the incident with the focus being on late detection of the OWUAS since a similar event had occurred at ATG recently. The [REDACTED] also revised and ran through BDOC battle drills with the battle captains on shift. Q-53 NCOIC developed scenarios for the BDOC to use for rehearsals in the BDOC. All battle drills were reviewed and updated.

Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack?

A: Assist the BDOC with command and control functions in addition to reporting to higher and adjacent units calling for information.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: All SOPs were sent to [REDACTED] who then sent them to the investigation team. I can provide an AAR conducted by SECFOR for the entire base. There are videos of the post impact actions if not already sent to the investigation team.

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

A: Not at this time.

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A: Not at this time.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240222	3. TIME 1710	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co 1-158 IN BN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: In Enclosure 1 - EXSUM Information Paper on T22 OWAUAS ATK you stated that "bunker space is limited." Did you know that Tower 22 has 3 [REDACTED]?

A: The discussion was not talking about overall bunker space but limited space at specific locations. I was not aware of the exact numbers or the [REDACTED] personnel but I am aware there are sufficient bunkers throughout the base. Depending on the time of day (people eating CHOW or sleeping) some bunkers can become full quicker and this is what was meant by "bunker space is limited."

Q: You also stated "rehearse moving to bunker and ensure there is enough to hold all personnel." Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?

A: All bunker drills were completed with MASCAL rehearsals and then units reported accountability after the all clear. The LRAD, FM, and LMRs (radios) were used to communicate the Bunker call. A total of 4 rehearsals were conducted that included the Bunker drill and each one was completed with an AAR. However, there was never a Bunker specific rehearsal and assessment of each bunker after the call. During AAR's this was never an issue brought up until the actual event. There was no designated person assigned to walk around to bunkers during the rehearsals. The Bunker call is part of the OWUAS battle drill which is why the CONOPs and AAR do not specifically mention this. Refer to the Battle Drill flow chart for when Bunker is called. This occurred between our RIP/TOA date of November 20th 2023 to January 28th 2024.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED

20240222

9. STATEMENT *(Continued)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 1100	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 62nd OD CO (EOD)			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 62nd OD CO (EOD), 89D, EOD [REDACTED]

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. CHU [REDACTED] Eastside 75' from POI

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. [REDACTED]

5. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. In bed at my CHU [REDACTED], my bed is closest to the T-Wall

6. Did you receive any special training for crater or blast pattern analysis? If so, please describe.
A. Yes, during my Team Leader Certification process and at various points in my career
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. At various points in my career

7. Who are the members of your EOD Team? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
A. I belong to EOD Team 1-3, it includes myself and my team members, [REDACTED].

8. Were they present at the time of the attack?
A. Yes, he was asleep in his bed also located in CHU [REDACTED]

9. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.
A. The piece of intelligence was given during the alert brief with the Air Force Intelligence section. They stated that there had been no attacks on US Forces in the last 24 hours, so they expected an attack within the next 24-48 hours. Possibly on ATG, MSSE, MSSGV, EAB, AAAB, the normal targets attacked. This brief was at 1600 on 27 Jan 2023.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

10. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. Yes, but only with the LMR handheld radios

11. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

12. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No, I was asleep and did not wake up until the impact.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. N/A

13. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. N/A

14. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 28 0531C Jan 24; this was information from the BDOC, at the time we were too busy to realize/ check the time.

15. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes, after throwing on clothes/kit [redacted] and myself exited our CHU, looked right and saw the fire and debris. The POI was 75' from our CHU. The POI was centered on CHU Y in the center room. Most likely close to the wall adjoining the room on the western side of CHU Y, approximately near the window inside of the center room of CHU Y.

16. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. After waking up to the explosion, [redacted] and I threw pants and kit on, exited our CHU. We could see the fire and debris to our right so I knew that was at least one POI. We ran over to assess the POI for explosive hazards. After taking note of the condition of the scene, we began assisting in recovery efforts. I had cleared the scene of explosive hazards and at some point ran into [redacted]. My team then went to the BDOC to report up our numbers to the battle captain and check if there were multiple POIs or any more possible OWUAS inbound to T22. After confirming that there was only one POI with no other intelligence, my team grabbed one of the MBITR radios and headed back to the POI to assist in recovery efforts and secure the scene for evidence collection /BDA and PBA. From what I could see at the scene, there was not crater to analyze due to the nature of the POI. My Team, 1-3 and [redacted] team 2-1 began evidence collection process over the next few hours. Pictures were taken of the scene and parts of the OWUAS were collected. We consolidated the evidence and began to organize / sift through it for our report. Once we identified the type of OWUAS, we began to write our report.

17. Based on your experience and the physical signs at the point of impact, what direction do you assess the one way attack came from?

A. At the time of the impact, the OWUAS was traveling at an angle from the roof of the CHU, coming from North to South.

18. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No, asleep

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. No, asleep

19. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No asleep

20. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Refer to Q. 16 for synopsis

21. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No, I met them in passing, maybe said hello a few times.

22. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. The report we sent up on EODIMs (EOD Information Management System) has our official report with an analysis of what happened along with the story board that was disseminated to leadership

23. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

24. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. I cant think of anything

25. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Anyone that lived in the surrounding CHUs and BDOC, specifically during the incident.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

Hqs, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

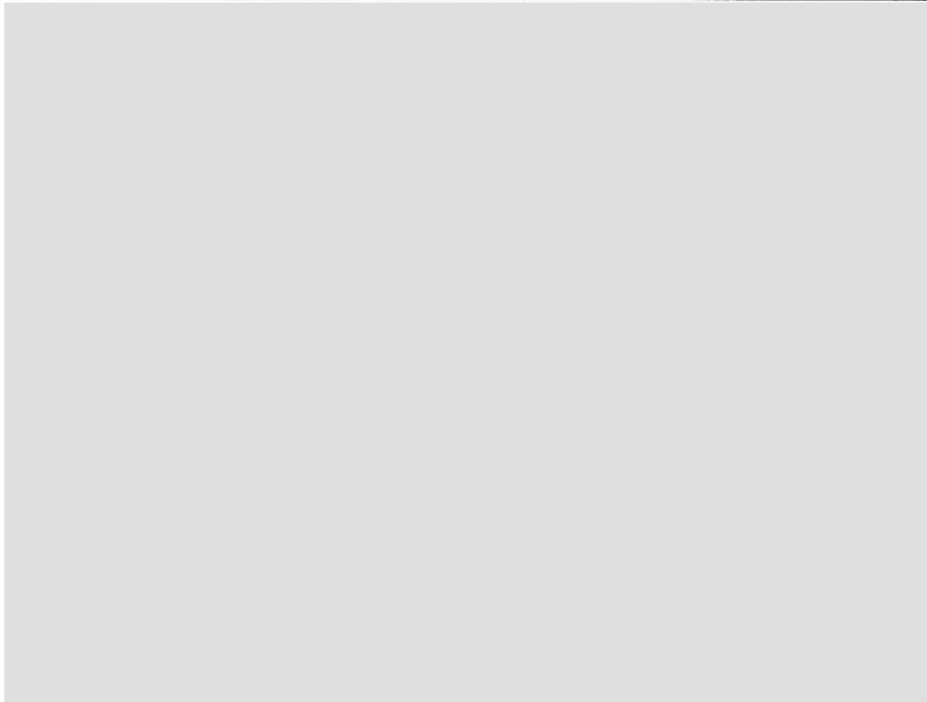
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

EOD

UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22 MWR Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1100	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: _____

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 11B, C-1-158 INF Team Leader

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. _____

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in _____

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. _____

5. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was asleep in my CHU.

6. Did you receive any special training for crater or blast pattern analysis? If so, please describe.
A. No.
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. _____

7. Who are the members of your EOD Team? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
A. UNK.

8. Were they present at the time of the attack?
A. No.

9. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.
A. No.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT

Tower 22 MWR Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

10. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. Yes. Found UHF Frequency disguised as wifi signal, see [REDACTED] for report.

11. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. Yes. Found UHF Frequency disguised as wifi signal, see [REDACTED] for report.

12. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

13. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. N/A

14. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 0500 i

15. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. It occurred 2 CHUs down from mine (west).

16. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Ran to the impact site found [REDACTED] buried under debris. [REDACTED] lifted the debris so [REDACTED] and I carried [REDACTED] to a safe place and admin first aide.

17. Based on your experience and the physical signs at the point of impact, what direction do you assess the one way attack came from?

A. I believe it came from the East.

18. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Same time as OWAUAS.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT

Tower 22 MWR Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

19. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. From the East

20. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I woke up and got dressed (pants, hoody, body armor) ran outside saw [REDACTED] working on a walking wounded on my steps. [REDACTED] stopped to help him. [REDACTED] is my roommate. He said they were good so I ran to the impact site. Myself, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were some of the first on scene. I heard a moan and yelled for people to be quiet, [REDACTED] yelled at people to STFU. It was really dark and smoking with glimpses of small fires within the debris, visibility was hard due to smoke. I looked around and heard the moan again and it was in front of me, but there was a wall from (?) debris stacked on top of it. When I looked down I saw part of a foot and I bent down and saw [REDACTED] I yelled I found a casualty and [REDACTED] ran over with [REDACTED] lifted the debris (?) and [REDACTED] grabbed [REDACTED] from under his arms and I grabbed his legs and carried him away from the debris. Me and [REDACTED] did first aid and I applied a [REDACTED]

and [REDACTED] grabbed a litter and carried him to the med station. After that me and [REDACTED] grabbed fire extinguishers and put out the small fires and assisted with debris removal.

21. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. Did not know them personally but saw them from time to time.

22. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. You can only see drones with nods at night (quad copters) or anything below the radar while on towers. We were ordered to turn in our night vision the morning before for servicing. I complained to [REDACTED] and was told to use the thermals. I argued that thermals can't pick anything up and was told to deal with it and if anything happens it would be command fault for ordering it. Nobody had night vision that night! The next night [REDACTED] drove to each tower just before dark and passed them back out.

23. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. See (22).

24. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

25. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22 MWR Jordan.

Hqs, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

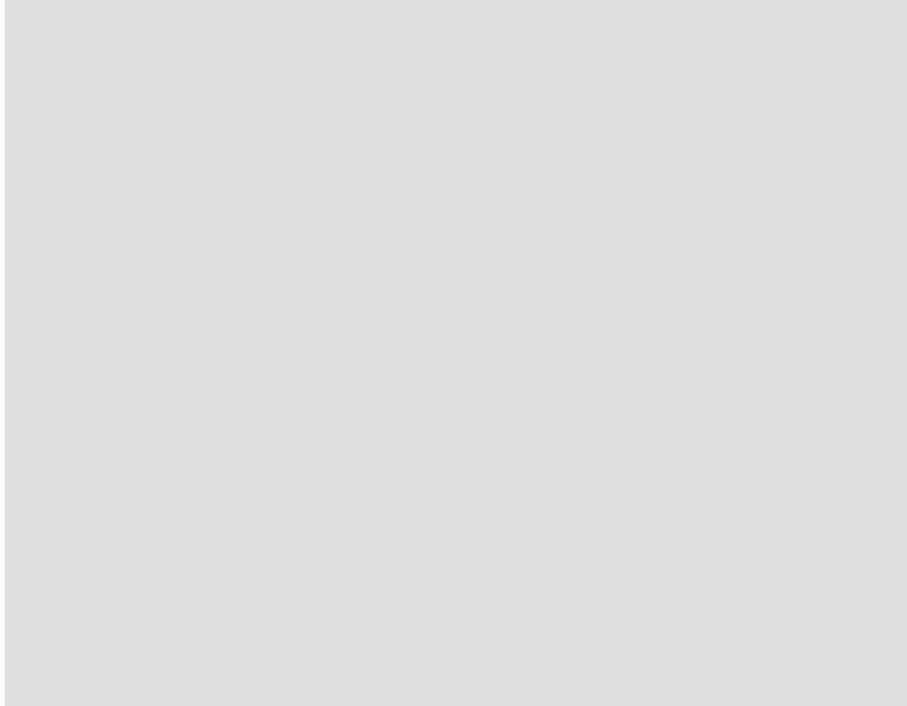
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

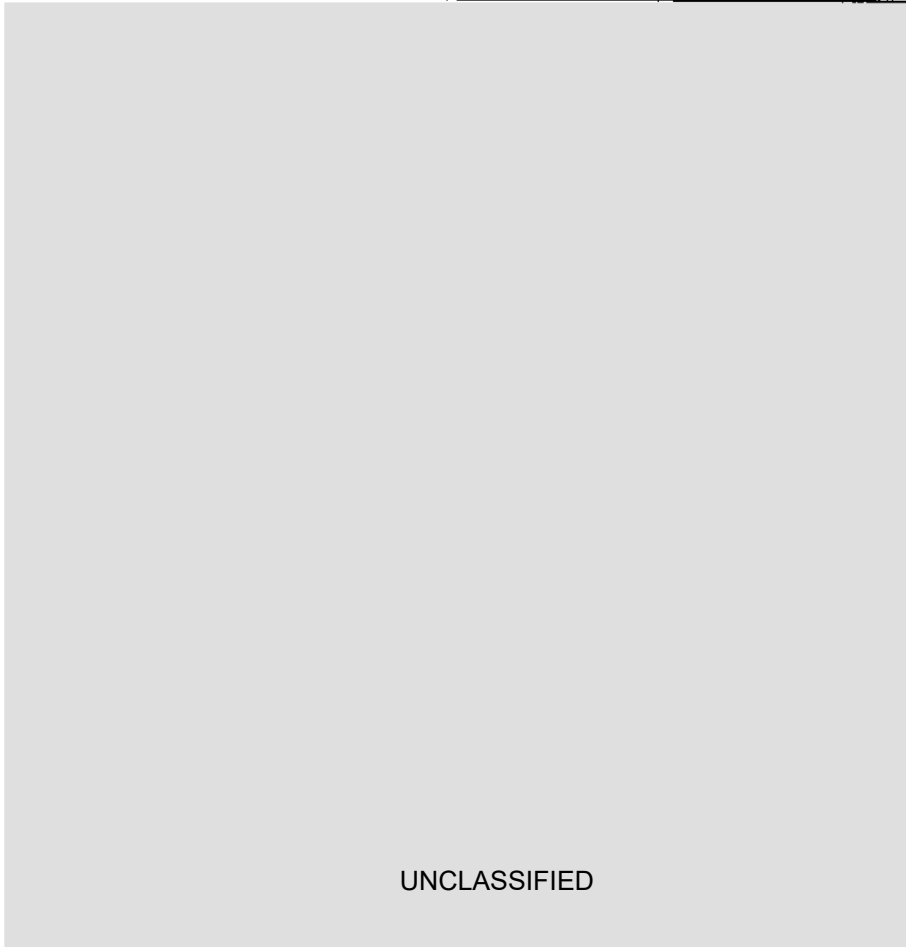
Map 1

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**





UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1402	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 1-158th IN BN C Co.			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 1-158th IN BN C Co, 11B, SECFOR

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED] on SECFOR Alley, far west.

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. 5.5 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. Tower Echo, entry control point.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. In my CHU [REDACTED] asleep.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. Mid shift, 15:00-23:00.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. The full 5.5 months.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Yes we did get special training.
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. The training occurred at McGreger training site and it covered MAT-V training, gunner, SECFOR operations, searching, EW warfare, drone defense.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

a.
b.
c.
d.**8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?**

A. Yes i have read the SOPs multiple times for T22.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. 1 week ago I reviewed the SOPs.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Every hour there is radio communication with the BDOC.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Every hour to every two hours.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No I have heard none.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Only JORSOF, civilian truck drivers carrying US, mill equip.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No, there was no forward warning.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. Yes, while on tower shift in the past, we have had radio static, and loss of signal.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No, nothing abnormal.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No, I did not hear the UAS, only the impact.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. No, I cannot.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 04:30-05:30.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes, I was in my CHU _____ the impact was 10m to the southeast of my CHU.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Ran to impact site and started assisting casualties.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Flight ops are regular; they do notify SECFOR personnel of friendly assets in the air.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, I was.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I do not know when scan eagle landed.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No, I was not due to I was not on shift.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Negative.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. There was nothing.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. Yes, I knew all three. They were great people and good neighbors.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. Yes, all tower personnel did not have night vision capabilities.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. Why there was no night vision.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?**Do you have their contact information?**

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

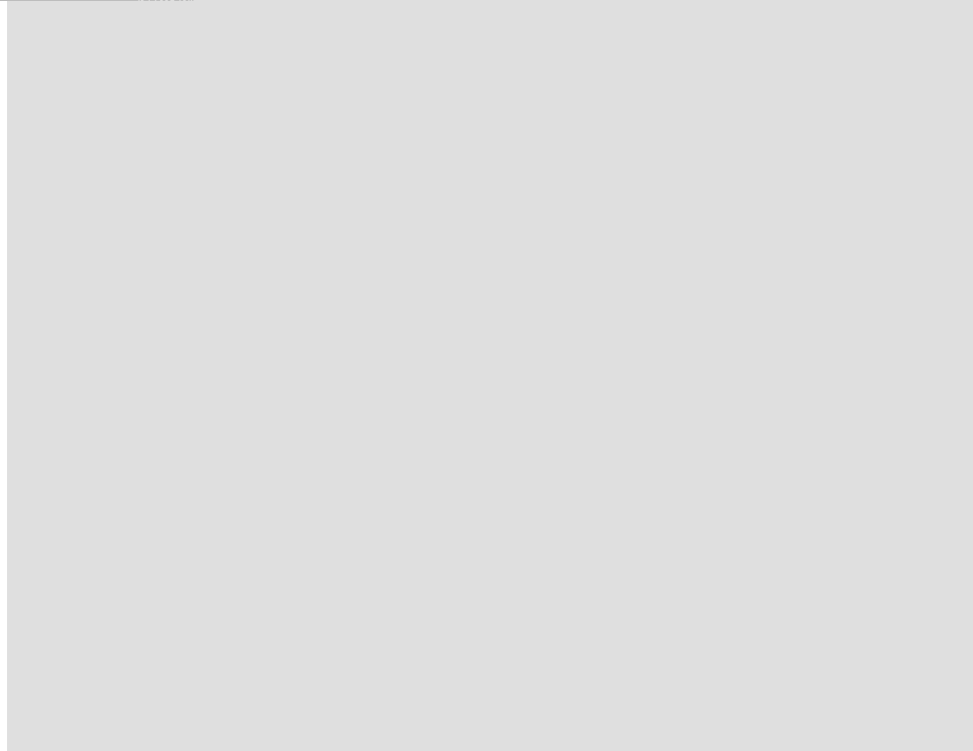
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

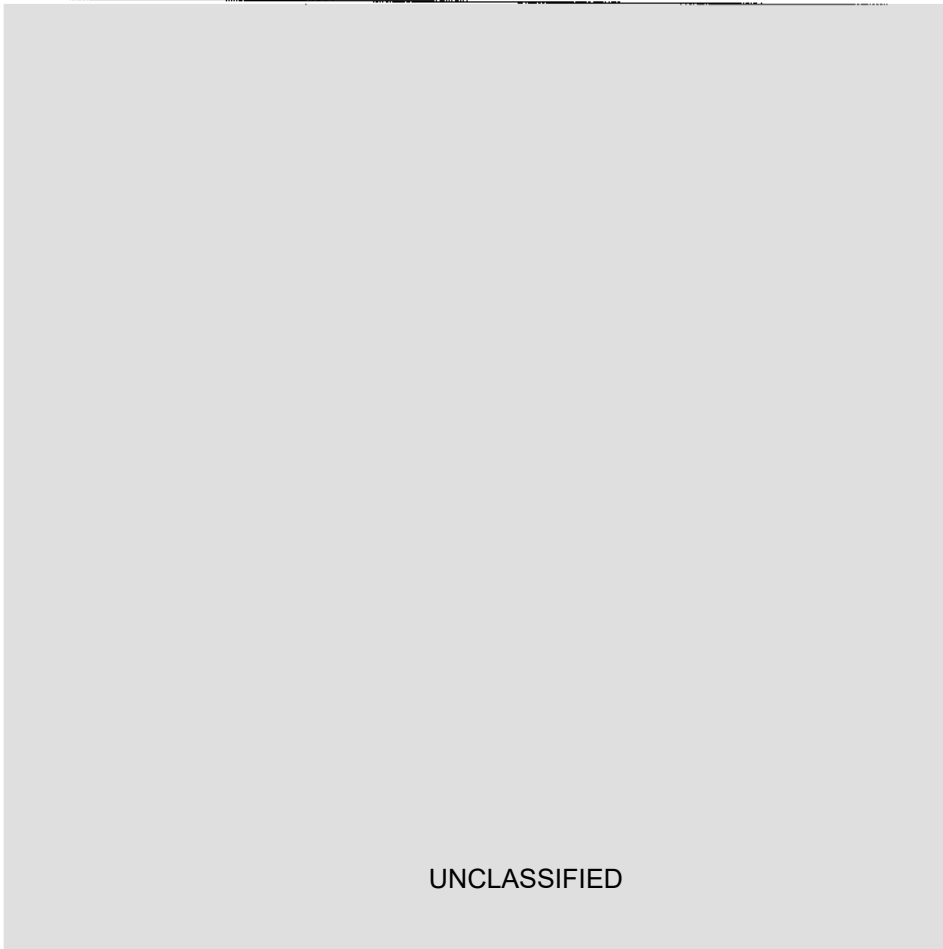
UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 304; Title 5, USC Section 2954; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C.Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: _____

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
 A. 1-158 IN BN. 91B (\)

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
 A. _____

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
 A. _____

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
 A. _____

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
 A. Since Nov 12, 2023

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
 A. Whisky 0 (W0)

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
 A. No

c. What shift are you assigned to?
 A. Morning Shift

d. How long have you been on this shift?
 A. Since Nov 12, 2023

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
 A. The last unit trained us on SECFOR with SOP

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
 A. Nov 12, 2023

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

a. _____ - Tower 22

b. _____ - Tower 22

c. _____ - Tower 22

d. _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. SOP is reviewed every week with binders in the towers

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Every hour on the hour for radio checks

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. SOG Visits on average 3 times a shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. I have not heard or seen locals approaching the gates not expressing concern on the safety of tower 22.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. The day before the incident we were given notice of other bases being attacked except tower 22

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. I have not experienced Electromagnetic interference.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I did not see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I heard the UAS seconds before the impact

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. No

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. The UAS sounded as if it was between 50-100 feet above the ground, rapidly increasing in speed before the impact.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. impact occurred around 0540

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did not see the impact occur.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Get to the bunker ASAP

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Flight operations at Tower 22 were rarely relayed to morning shift especially Scan Eagle.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I was aware only due to it taking off and leaving base.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I do not know what time Scan Eagle landed

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. I do not know

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. I was not aware of scan eagle due to being off shift sleeping.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Answer from 21

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. From impact I ran to bunker when it was all clear I went to my team leaders room to ask where he needs me. He said go help. So that's what I did.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know them personally but had little conversations

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. I do not have any

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?

Do you have their contact information?

A. I do not know.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(statement)

WITNESSES:

HQs. US Army Central G3/5/7

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 17 day of February, 2024

at _____

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION T22 Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C Co 1-158 IN, 11B, Prescott AZ Tower Guard, [REDACTED]

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was located inside my CHU [REDACTED] sleeping. Assigned to W2.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. 1130AM-1130PM shift 1500-2300 for 3 months.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. 3 months.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. We did Gunnery before the deployment. During MOB in 20231006. We also did a counter UAS class in December.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

T22 Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

a.
b.
c.
d.**8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?**

A.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Yes, every other week.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. On the hour for radio checks or when we call something up.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Once or twice during each shift.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Yes, there has been drug activity at Rukban but no one approaching the gate.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No.

**11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?
Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. No.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, it woke me up when I was sleeping.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. No, did not tell anyone.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I was 10-15ft from the blast. Don't know direction.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 5:42AM

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Assisted with wreckage and deceased.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

T22 Jordan

DATED

20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Yes, BDOC calls it over the comms when scan eagle is approaching and leaving.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, we were informed by the BDOC.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No, I was sleeping.

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Everything was normal. Did not see anything drone related.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?

Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at T22 Jordan.

[REDACTED]

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

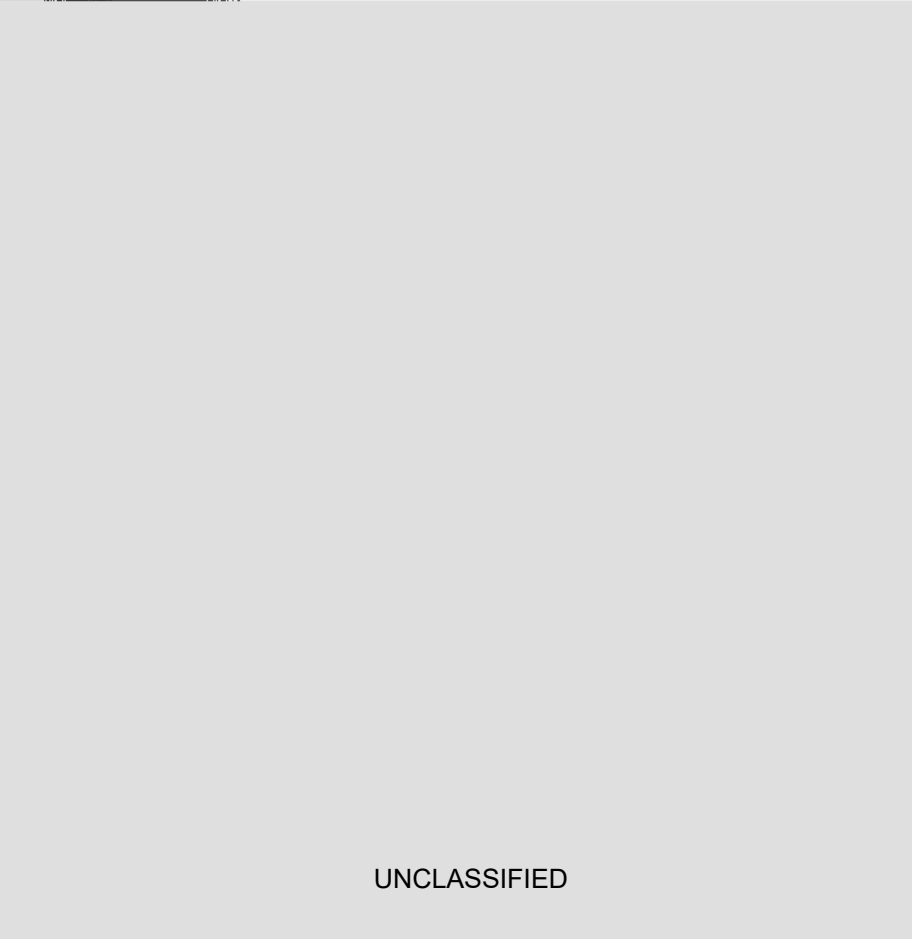


Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1559	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?

A. 1-158th, 11B, [REDACTED]

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.

A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.

A. [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?

A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?

A. 3 months,

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.

A. Day Shift SOG

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.

A.

c. What shift are you assigned to?

A. Day Shift

d. How long have you been on this shift?

A.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.

A. Drone Buster Training

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Mid to end Dec

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. [REDACTED] - Myself - Tower 22
- b. [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- c. [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- d. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, We rewrote the SOP

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Feb 01, 2024

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Once every 20 minutes

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Twice per shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Only ones delivering items

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. N/A

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. N/A

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Between 0500-0530

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. No I was asleep

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I got on clothes, got accountability of my squad. I then ran to the chapel. There was nothing for me to do so I went to the BDOC. I assisted in getting accountability of others and passed out water and other items to people that needed it.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. I do not know details. We will call "Scarecrow" on the L-Rad when Scan Eagle is in/out bound.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, Scan Eagle does ops every night

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No, Scarecrow is a new call sign

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. N/A

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I was on shift from 0700-1500

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. That we needed SMs to die for us to have kinetic defenses. 1 drone buster per tower is necessary. Min 6. The Smart scope system for the M4 weapon system.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Not that I am aware of

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

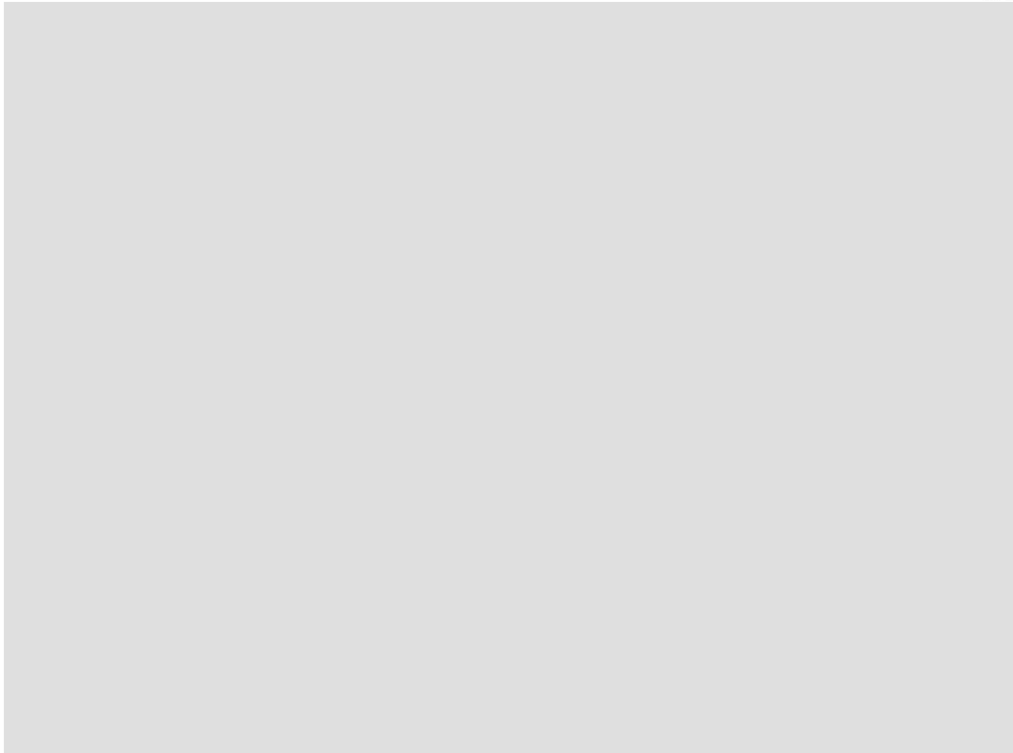
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			
9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
What is your DOD ID Number: _____			
1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?			
A. My unit is C Co 1-158 IN BN. I am an 11B. I was on tower Guard.			
2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.			
A. I arrived at Tower 22 on _____			
3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.			
A. I live in CHU _____ on the Northwest side.			
4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?			
A. I redeploy in roughly _____			
5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?			
A. I've been on SECFOR for Tower 22 for 3 months.			
a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.			
A. I was in W3, the most north tower on base.			
b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.			
A. I was at W3 at the time of the attack.			
c. What shift are you assigned to?			
A. Night shift 2300-0700			
d. How long have you been on this shift?			
A. I was on night shift for 3 months			
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.			
A. Negative			
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.			
A.N/A			
10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		Page 1 of 4.

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. _____ - Tower 22
- b. _____ - Tower 22
- c. _____ - Tower 22
- d. _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, occasionally on shift

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. A week before we left

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Every night over the radio

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Every night about 2-3 times

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Not to my knowledge

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. None

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. We were given a heads up on a possible attack that was supposed to happen within 30 minutes. The attack didn't happen as 5 hours passed. There was no traffic on the possible attack after the fact. We then proceeded to hear that scan eagle was RTD then SOD when the attack happened shortly after.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. Negative

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. Negative

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, I was on shift when the attack occurred. I heard the distinct noise of a drone. When we went to the radio to call it up it was too late. Then proceeded to call out the location of the explosion.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I told my mom we had gotten attacked after the news came out.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I was able to hear it from the east side of W3 just not sure of the distance.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The attack occurred at 0538 am.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Yes I could see the impact site was located where the CHUs are. Initially I thought it was on the more eastern CHUs.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. After the attack occurred, I was in disbelief of what had occurred. We outside to see the damage. Then proceeded to tell myself I still need to do my job as we were briefed they never travel alone & started pulling security.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. The communications is hit or miss. Only sometimes we were advised Scan Eagle was RTD/SOD. I was often freaked out because scan eagle would pop out of nowhere.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, that night yes.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. 0536

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. Before the attack

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Negative

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Negative

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. 2300-1200

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I've talked to all 3 soldiers. I was closest with William Rivers as he was constantly in the MWR.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Negative

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. Negative

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. Negative

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Negative

nothing follows

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Joint Training Center - Jordan

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7

Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

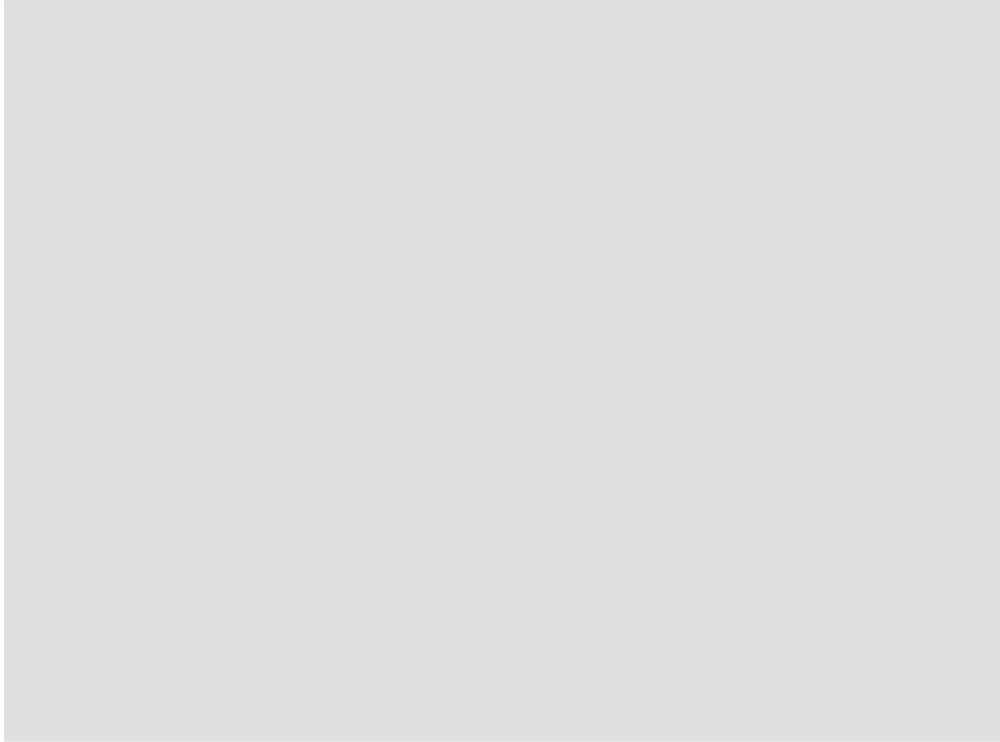
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**



UNCLASSIFIED

INDEX OF EXHIBITS 351-400

- 351. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 352. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 353. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 354. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 355. Map - [REDACTED]
- 356. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 357. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 358. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 359. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 360. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 361. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 362. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 363. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 364. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 365. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 366. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 367. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 368. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED] (EOD)
- 369. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 370. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 371. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 372. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 373. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 374. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 375. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]

- 376. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 377. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 378. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 379. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 380. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 381. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 382. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 383. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 384. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 385. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 386. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 387. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 388. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 389. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 390. Email - Intel Update 26JAN2024
- 391. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 392. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 393. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 394. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 395. Sworn Statement - [REDACTED]
- 396. Diagram - FORCEPRO Hardening ([REDACTED]
- 397. Diagram - ARCENT JDN OV-1
- 398. Map - Tower 22 Bunkers
- 399. Photo - 51CES Fire Truck
- 400. Photo - Tower 22 fire from Northwest Tower



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG Syria	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS TF Armadillo C-TRP 1-89 CAV, 2 brigade			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: **C-Trp 189CAV, 11B, Driver/SSO**

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: _____

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: **C-Block**

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?
A4: **1 week a month, Every month for 5 months**

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?
A5: **Tower 4 (ECP2) one week out of a month for 5 month**

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?
A6: **Infantry task, battle drills, recon**

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?
A7: **Battle drills by the book but could not run through while on SecFor**

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: **Focus on two battle drills a week and keep going over it till learned.**

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?
A9: **The line troops (Alpha + Charlie) take charge of towers 1 + 4. The support MOS's (medics, motor, mechanics) take charge of other tower. There is one SGT per shift to check in on towers and bring them chow.**

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

ATG, NY

DATED 20240216

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at ATG rotate?

A10: In a month the line platoons switch out every week
In a day shifts are 8 hours

Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A11: Any sightings and suspicious things are called up via radio
to maine for further guidance

Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A12: Call it up, then attempt to bring down with drone defender
or Shotgun.

Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A13: Minimal

Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A14: I do not know

Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A15: I do not know what OOB is

Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A16: I do not know what OOB is

Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions? Please explain fully.

A17: Battle Captain/Battle NCO and [redacted] usually
will change depending on risk level of attack.

Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A18: Our intel shop receives information from their
sources. ATG will inform their soldiers and may go
to posture 2 plus till risk goes down.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 3

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT ATG, SY DATED 20240216

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of February, 2024 at _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Al Tanf Garrison, Syria	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240217	3. TIME 1050	4. FILE NUMBER
----------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
HHT, TF ARMADILLO, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10th MTN DIV (LI)

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: I am part of the Headquarters and Headquarters Troop (HHT) for TF Armadillo, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10th MTN DIV (LI). I am [REDACTED] while forward. My DOD ID is: [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: I arrived at ATG [REDACTED]

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: In the B-Block Barracks Building by the Aid Station.

Q4: How long have you been assigned to your duty position at ATG?
A4: I have been assigned to my duty position at ATG for about 213 days.

Q5: How is your staff arrayed? Are there Troops to Task and/or personnel rosters that describe this arrangement?
A5: Our Staff follows the typical army array of S1, S2, S3, S4, S6, etc. While forward, incorporating Warfighting Function Staff positions is also present. There is a roster that describes these positions.

Q6: What is the composition of your staff? In other words, which duty positions exist within your staff, and how would you describe their roles?
A6: See attached document describing the Staff at ATG and roles.

Q7: Are there any SOPs that describe the roles of your staff?
A7: Yes.

Q8: How often do you and your staff rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: The battle staff executes battle drills weekly at varying scopes. This drills encompass CUAS, HIMARS response, etc. Additionally, the BDOC teams execute CUAS drill training before every shift.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

Al Tanf Garrison, Syria

DATED

20240217

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q9: How often do your staff rotate?

A9: Positions do not change unless a Staff member redeploys. This has only been the case a handful of times. BDOC shifts rotate the time of their shift monthly i.e. morning, afternoon, night shift.

Q10: How would you describe the COMREL at ATG? When was it published? When was it last changed?

A10: Most units at ATG are either Attached or TACON to 1-89CAV. This was published in the deployment order. I know the HIMARS COMREL shifted in January but I am unsure of the name of that Order.

Q11: How would you describe the level of variance in your staff's battle rhythm? In other words, does your staff usually perform similar duties at similar times during different days, or do your staff usually perform similar duties at different times during different days?

A11: The battle rhythm for the staff is published on C2IE and all duties are performed at the same time every day, or the same day and same time every week. If this needs to be shifted for whatever reason it is briefed in the daily morning JOC Stand-Up to all staff and post leaders and is posted on C2IE.

Q12: How would you describe your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A12: When the Intel section receives a threat alert, it is announced and briefed to the battle staff and [REDACTED]. Depending on the reliability of the threat report, posture levels are adjusted so the installation knows there is a threat. In the event of an attack, the battle desk puts across the Sense and Warn system to go to bunkers and the BDOC executes the CUAS battle drill that they train daily.

Q13: Is there an SOP that describes your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A13: Yes. It is published and is adjusted frequently from lessons learned from ATG attacks and attacks across theater. These adjustments are discussed in a Battle Drill Working Group so gain feedback and discussion from all members of the battle staff.

Q14: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions?

A14: The [REDACTED] raises FPCON at ATG but will never lower it below what the CG has raised it to. This happens in the event of a reliable threat report or attack. If the [REDACTED] is not present when the threat report is achieved, one of the Field Grades or the BTL CPT may raise the Posture Level.

Q15: How would you describe the process for assessing and analyzing threat indicators at ATG? How would you describe the tipper chain of custody?

A15: The Intel section will receive threat reports whether from higher on an SVOIP call or ChatSurfer. These threat reports are also sometimes received from the J2X team or ODA team on ATG. Threats are analyzed for reliability and are immediately briefed to the battle staff and then shared with partner installations through a phone call.

Q16: How does CJTF-OIR harden (i.e. protect) structures at ATG? How do they harden living quarters? How are living quarters compartmentalized in relation to other structures at ATG?

A16: ATG has T-Walls to surround living quarters and C2 nodes with more on order to harden additional facilities. Since being on ground TF Armadillo has constructed an additional [REDACTED] bunkers to facilitate the protection of all SM's on post. Due to the small area of ATG true compartmentalization is difficult, but T-Walls and Engineer created "pre-det" roofing has assisted in this venture.

Q17: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A17: As stated above, most threat reports come through the Intel section and are analyzed and briefed. Occasionally reports come in from the SFA (partner force) from hearing something flying overhead. These reports come through the linguists who hear the reports on the SFA net and are immediately reported to the JOC. Due to the success of these reports in the past, posture levels are typically raised when the PF alerts us to a potential threat.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 17 day of February, 2024 at Al Tanf Garrison, Syria.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0900	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED].

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, MOS 11B, Gunner (truck).

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. I arrived at Tower 22 in [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED] Right, North

4. When do you expect to redeploy?
A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. 3 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I am assigned to Tower 3 on the Northside of the base.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was at my tower at the time of the incident.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. I am on the night shift from 2300 to 0700.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I have been on this shift for 3 months

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. No special training. We were given guidance by the previous unit on how and when to use items in the tower.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. No special training.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - _____ - Tower 22

b. Platoon Sergeant - _____ - Tower 22

c. Platoon Leader - _____ - Tower 22

d. Squad Leader - _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. About a month and a half or so.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. We try to communicate often if we see or hear anything out of the ordinary.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. The SOG visits the tower at least two times per night

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Not that I am aware of.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. Our battle captain _____ advised us hours before the attack but the time was inaccurate since he said "in 30 min" at around 0300 and it happened around from 0500 to 0530.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. All BDOC and Tower personnel

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I am not sure about the direction or distance. The noise was low until the attack.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Around 0520

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. No the impact was behind out tower. We weren't able to see it unless we open the door.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Advised we got hit that we heard it and keep scanning our sector until any further commands were g

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Not really until after the incident

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, I was

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Best guess would be 0517 AM

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. After the attack

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. My partner got relieved to help, I was there until 1300.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. It was pretty good questions. I don't think so.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No not really.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

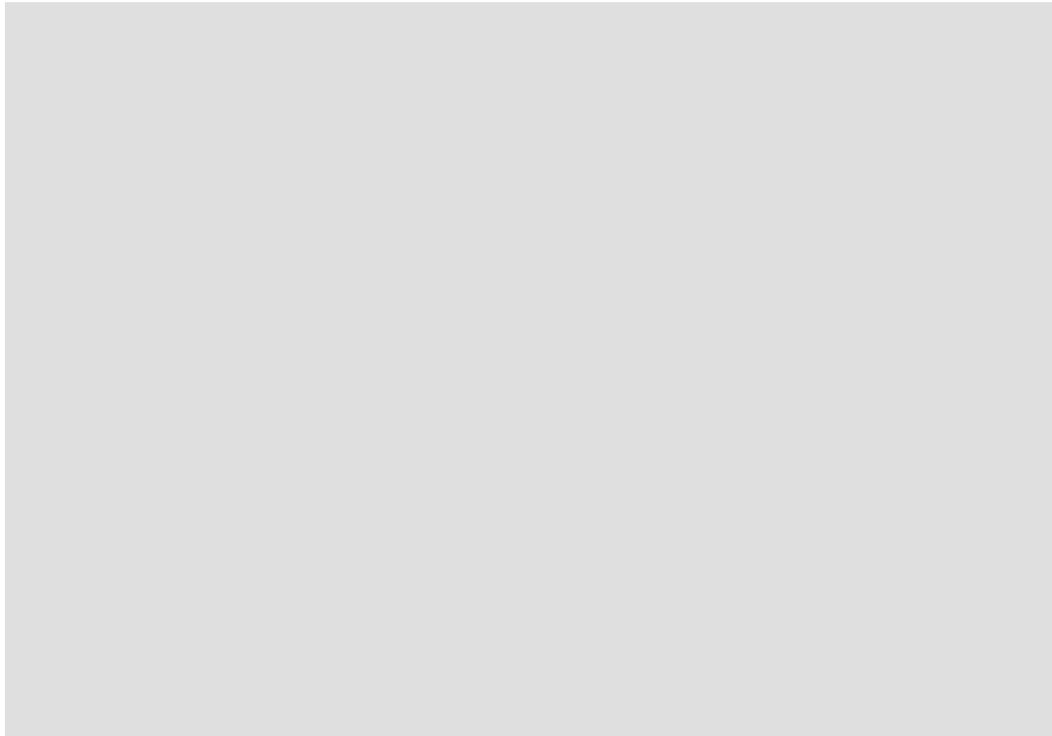
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

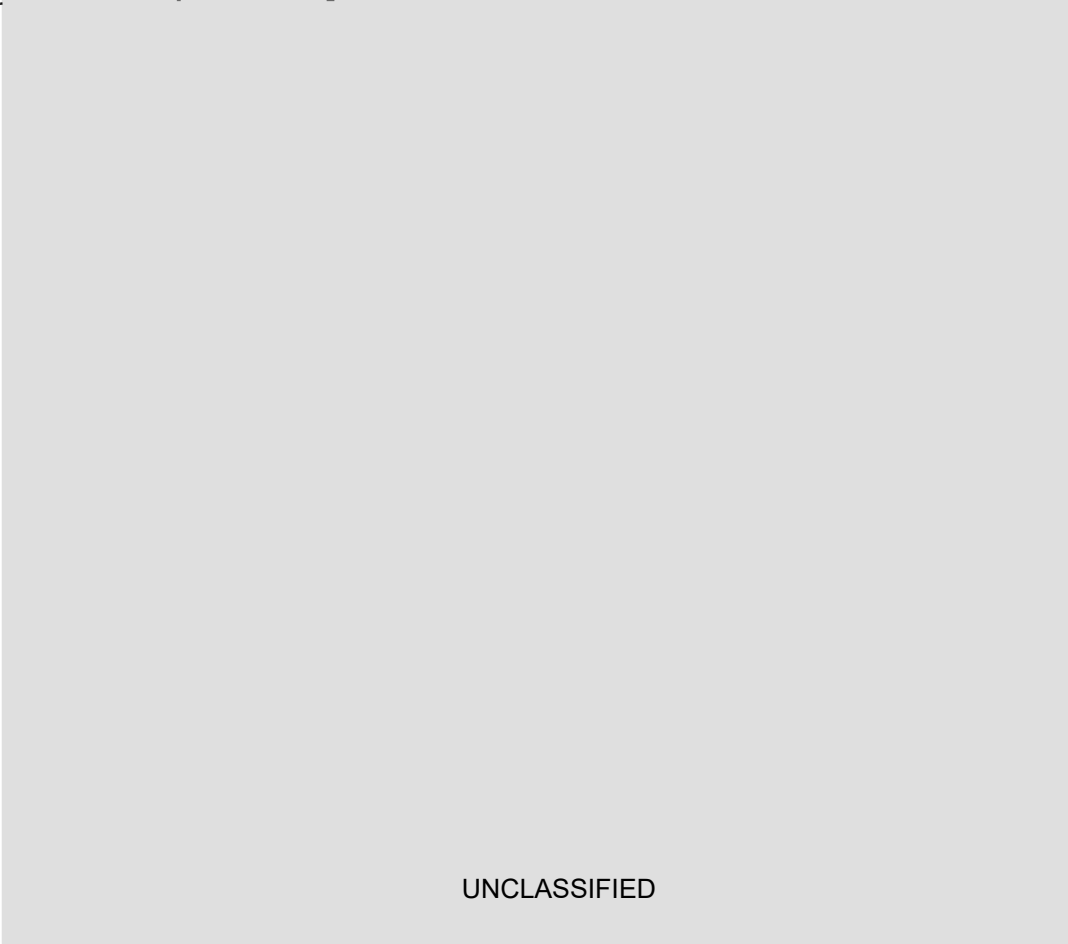
UNCLASSIFIED
Map 1

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1405	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co., 1-158 IN, 29th IBCT			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C-Co, 1-158th Infantry Regiment, 29th IBCT.

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. Arrived to Tower [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED] currently North side in front of the gym.

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. Not until 5 years once we get back stateside but by then my contract will be up/ around AUG 20 2024.

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. For 2 months.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I was assigned to whiskey 0 at the times [REDACTED]

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. At the time of the incident I was asleep in CHU [REDACTED] about 5ft from the blast.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. The [REDACTED] shift.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. About 1 months and 15 days.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. No, I did not receive special training.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. [REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b. [REDACTED] - This is my squad leader.

c.

d. [REDACTED] - This is my platoon sergeant.

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes I have.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. The SOP's are in a binder and I read it once a week.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. At the top of the hour for radio checks and when tower spots potential UAS activity in the sky.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. At least 2 times a night.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. None.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No information was given.

**11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?
Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. None of the above.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. Nothing abnormal.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No I was asleep.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. N/A.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 05:42

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. The blast happened right in front of my CHU about 3-5ft away with no T-wall in between.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. To get my roommate and I out of the debris and get to a bunker.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Nothing on helicopters but I know when scan eagle is launching or RTB.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes we were tracking scan eagle being launched during our shift.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No.

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. No.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No I was not informed.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No I do not.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I was working from 15:00-23:00 during that time I saw the usual, commercial airlined and quad copters over Rukban.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know the three deceased Soldiers personally.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

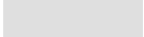
28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT


I, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.



(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:



HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.



(Signature of Person Administering Oath)



(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

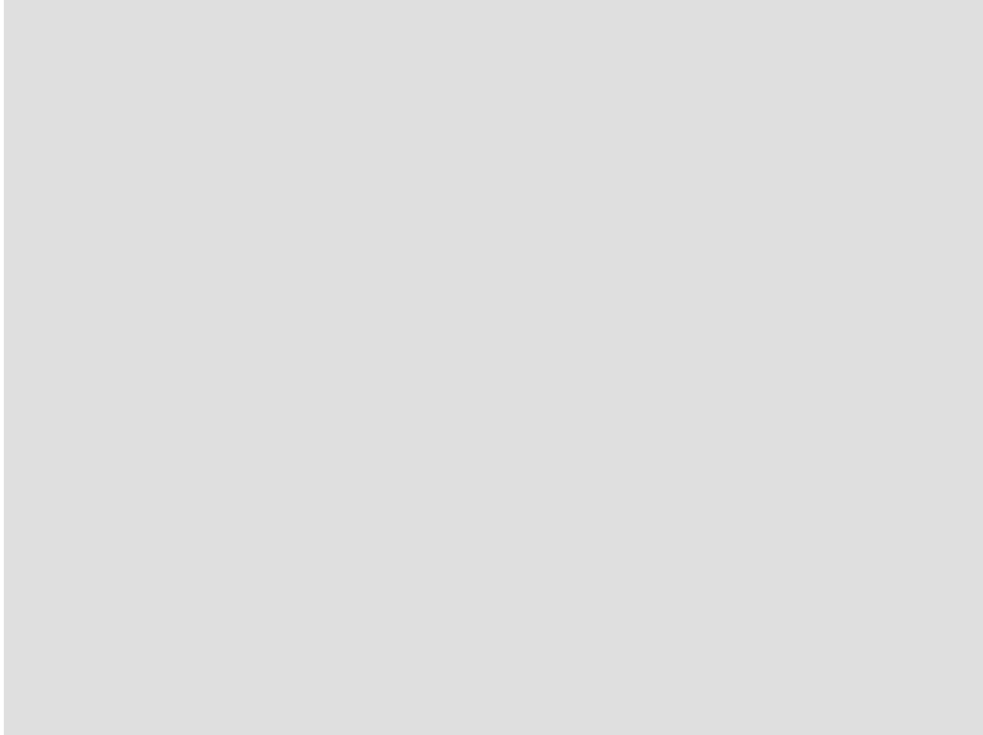
(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

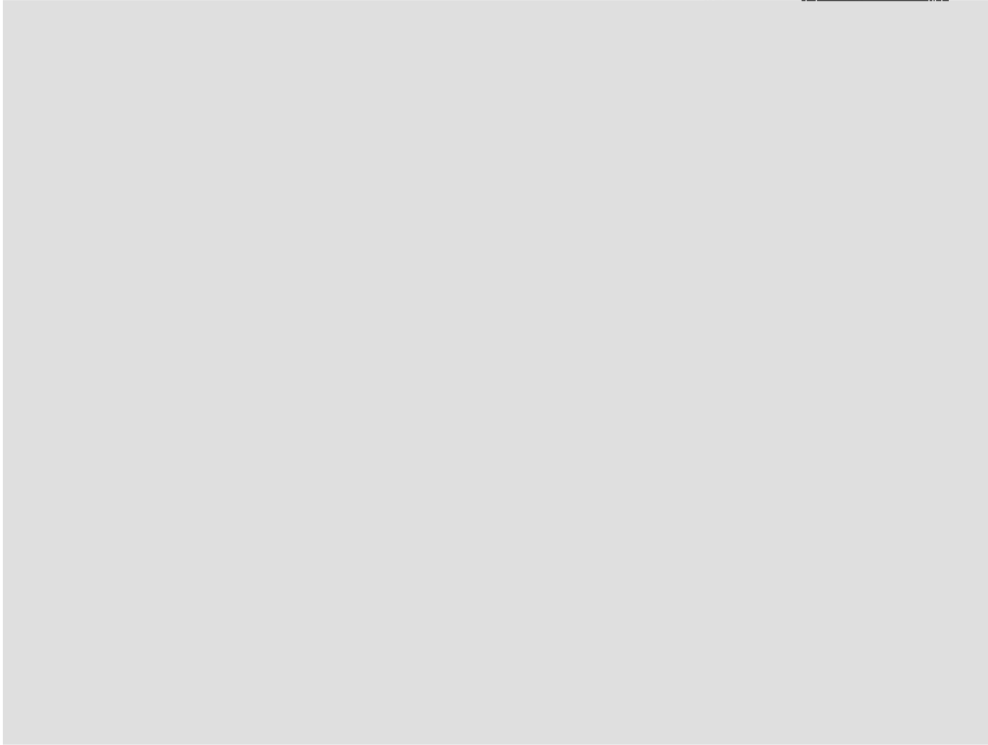


UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, SYRIA	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1422	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10 MTN DIV (LI)			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10 MTN DIV (LI), 11A, PLATOON LEADER, [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: I arrived on [REDACTED]

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: I live in the [REDACTED]

Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG?
A4: I have been assigned as the Platoon Leader for SECFOR elements since 21JULY2023 (during my Platoon's rotation on SECFOR).

Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift?
A5: My Platoon is assigned to Towers 1 and 4 (covering ECP 1 and 2) during our SECFOR week. Our rotation of responsibilities at ATG has a Platoon assume SECFOR for a week at a time, once a month.

Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training?
A6: My Platoon received training on SECFOR duties from Task Force Saber (previous unit at ATG) elements during our RIP TOA process during July 2023. My Soldiers went through a CWS class during this time and received a certificate of completion for that training.

Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions?
A7: Yes, Soldiers on SECFOR react to any battle drill called as dictated by the SECFOR SOP.

Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: A verbal rehearsal is conducted with Soldiers during shift-changes. The Sergeant-of-the-Gaurd covers any questions Soldiers may have.

Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles?
A9: 2 Soldiers per tower per shift. Each shift lasts eight-hours [REDACTED]. One Sergeant-of-the-Gaurd manages the Towers during each shift.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

ATG, SYRIA

DATED 20240216

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at ATG rotate?

A10: SECFOR personnel rotate every eight hours during the Platoon's assigned SECFOR week.

Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A11: SECFOR will communicate to JOC/BDOC about a drone sighting. Soldiers will then prep shotguns, drone defenders, or machine guns to defend ATG.

Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings?

A12: There is an SOP. SECFOR will communicate to JOC/BDOC about a drone sighting. Soldiers will then prep shotguns, drone defenders, or machine guns to defend ATG (generalized summary).

Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A13: There is a Drone defender located in a tower that can be moved between towers by the SOG.

Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?

A14: There is a published SOP.

Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A15: I am not aware of what OOB means.

Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A16: I am not aware of what OOB means.

Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions? Please explain fully.

A17: The FPCON is raised by the Squadron Commander, Squadron XO, or S3 (generally whoever the highest ranking Soldier is available to make a decision to protect the force). Conditions usually involve credible threats (usually medium/high-confidence reports) made against ATG.

Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A18: I am not familiar with the process.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of February, 2024 at ATG, SYRIA.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, Syria	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1356	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10 MTN DIV (LI)

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: 2nd PLT, C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10 MTN DIV (LI), 11A, PLATOON LEADER, [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: I arrived to ATG on [REDACTED]

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: I live in the [REDACTED]

Q4: How long have you been assigned to your duty position at ATG?
A4: I have been a Platoon Leader at ATG since 21JUL2023

Q5: How is your staff arrayed? Are there Troops to Task and/or personnel rosters that describe this arrangement?
A5: The HHT staff is arrayed how they see fit, I do not have specific knowledge beyond what is dictated by MTOE.

Q6: What is the composition of your staff? In other words, which duty positions exist within your staff, and how would you describe their roles?
A6: We have a full suite of S1, S2, S3, S4, and S6 in our HHT [REDACTED] BDOC staff attached to HHT is usually composed of a core staff of the Battle Captain, Battle NCO, FAAD Operator, an LPWS Team, [REDACTED] Operator, and two RTOs. They perform their normal wartime functions.

Q7: Are there any SOPs that describe the roles of your staff?
A7: The staff have their own SOPs that I am not familiar with.

Q8: How often do you and your staff rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: I only participate in Battle Drill Rehearsals with the staff during my Platoon's QRF week (one week a month). There is usually one battle drill during this week.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

ATG, Syria

DATED 20240216

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q9: How often do your staff rotate?

A9: The normal staff sections work a general (usually). The BDOC staff operate on 8-hour shifts.

Q10: How would you describe the COMREL at ATG? When was it published? When was it last changed?

A10: I do not know what COMREL is.

Q11: How would you describe the level of variance in your staff's battle rhythm? In other words, does your staff usually perform similar duties at similar times during different days, or do your staff usually perform similar duties at different times during different days?

A11: The Task Force battle rhythm changes to fit events/changes that happen at higher Task Force levels (SCO/XO/S3 need to change times because of X reason, for example).

Q12: How would you describe your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A12: I do not know what OOB stands for. Generally, our staff is good at responding to threats against ATG.

Q13: Is there an SOP that describes your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A13: I do not know what OOB stands for or if there is an SOP.

Q14: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions?

A14: The FPCON is raised by the or S3 (generally whoever the highest ranking Soldier is available to make a decision to protect the force). Conditions usually involve credible threats (usually medium/high-confidence reports) made against ATG.

Q15: How would you describe the process for assessing and analyzing threat indicators at ATG? How would you describe the tipper chain of custody?

A15: I am not aware of the assessing/analyzing processes or tipper chain of custody.

Q16: How does CJTF-OIR harden (i.e. protect) structures at ATG? How do they harden living quarters? How are living quarters compartmentalized in relation to other structures at ATG?

A16: Our Theater Engineer Brigade and organic 10th Mountain Engineers have added pre-detonation roofing to most living areas/ structures (if the buildings could support it) and built many new bunkers or improved existing bunkers with pre-detonation roofing and improved designs, incorporating T-walls, sandbags, and additional HESCOs (one of these improved bunkers received a direct impact by a group 3 OWUAS on 19OCT23, which was holding around Soldiers during a BUNKER call. All Soldiers survived, only receiving mild TBIs, and returned to duty within the next two days).

Q17: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A17: I am not familiar with the process.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of February, 2024 at ATG, Syria.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION JTC Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240221	3. TIME 1710	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 138th FAB			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: When did your unit deploy to the USCENTCOM AOR and assume your current mission?

A: I was an in theater extension from the 45th FAB. My boots on ground date was 20230119.

Q: What is your unit's mission and role in Jordan and across the USCENTCOM AOR?

A: Our mission was to maintain readiness to assume the FFAHQ mission, and build trust with Host Nation partners.

Q: What was your unit's role in training, certifying, and overseeing BDOC Operations in Jordan and across the USARCENT AOR prior to 28 JAN 2024?

A: We didn't really have an official roll, however we would give training to H5 and JTC BDOCs occasionally. For Tower 22 we were mostly confined to provide training only to the [REDACTED] FAAD operators. Because of bad history between the FAB and T22 we tended to avoid direct engagement with the [REDACTED] Operators.

Q: Are you aware of a TF Spartan, 28th ID OPORD that was published on 22 FEB 2023 tasking the FAB (TF Thunder) at that time to execute the following task "Coordinate with Joint Training Center (JTC) & Tower 22 BDOC to train operators in the regional requirements and TTPs for track ownership, management/reporting, ID Matrix and engagement"? If so, was this guidance passed on to your command from your current higher headquarters since you assumed your current mission?

A: Yes I was present during the issuing of the order, however shortly after publishing we were verbally told to hold off on training while the 28th ID worked out some issues related to the COMREL and obstinance form the Tower 22 [REDACTED]. Since that verbal order, there has been no re-iteration in regards to TF Thunder providing training for Tower 22 BDOC personnel from TF Spartan.

Q: What is your understanding of the command relationship at Tower 22 prior to 28 JAN 2024?

A: That TF Spartan and ASG-J had ownership of the base. I wasn't too sure which had priority, however I was aware that the base commanders came from TF Spartan.

Q: What is the 138 FAB command and support relationship with the [REDACTED] at Tower 22?

A: I knew we had ADCON to the personnel, I also believed we had OPCON of the organic radar. However I differed command relationship details to the radar platoon leader and paid very little attention it.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT JTC Jordan DATED 20240221

9. STATEMENT *(Continued)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 21 day of February, 2024 at JTC Jordan.

HQ, US Army Central G36

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0930	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, MOS 11B, [REDACTED]

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED] North East Side

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. for approx. 3 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I am assigned to the whole base as SOG

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was in the DFAC at the time of the incident.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. night shift.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. 3 months

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Yes, during pre-mob at McGregor in New Mexico. Practicing pulling tower guard and ECP duties.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. That training took place in October 2023

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

b. Platoon Sergeant - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. Platoon Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. Squad Leader - [REDACTED] Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, I have read the SOPs

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. January

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Constantly through the shift

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. 2 to 3 times per shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Rukban has constant threats towards base

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. Yes we were warned an hour prior to the attack.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. Only experienced EMI during PNT with loss of wifi signal

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Did not hear the one way UAS

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. Did not hear the one way UAS

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. Did not hear the one way UAS

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Impact occurred around 0530 or a little after

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Did not witness the impact

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Went to find point of impact to report to BDOC.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. BDOC is informed when flight operations occur and then towers are relayed info from BDOC.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, I was aware Scan Eagle was around

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Scan Eagle landed around 0530 or a little after

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. Scan Eagle landed before the explosion.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Yes, I was informed what direction Scan Eagle was coming from.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I assumed duty as SOG, brought chow to Soldiers. Checked on towers throughout the night and brought them any supplies necessary. Checked on generators and checked on anything suspicious called up.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know the Soldiers personally.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. A new SOP was created after the attack where "scarecrow" is called anytime the Scan eagle is returning to base or leaving base.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No one that I am aware of.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

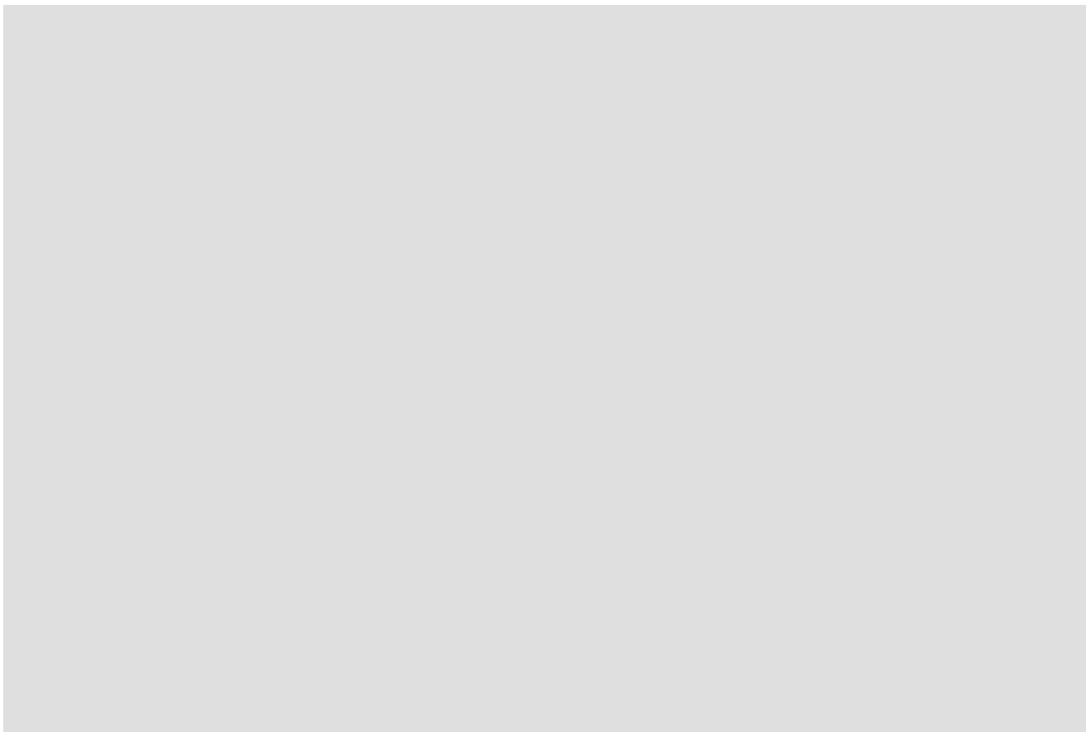
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map. DID NOT SEE

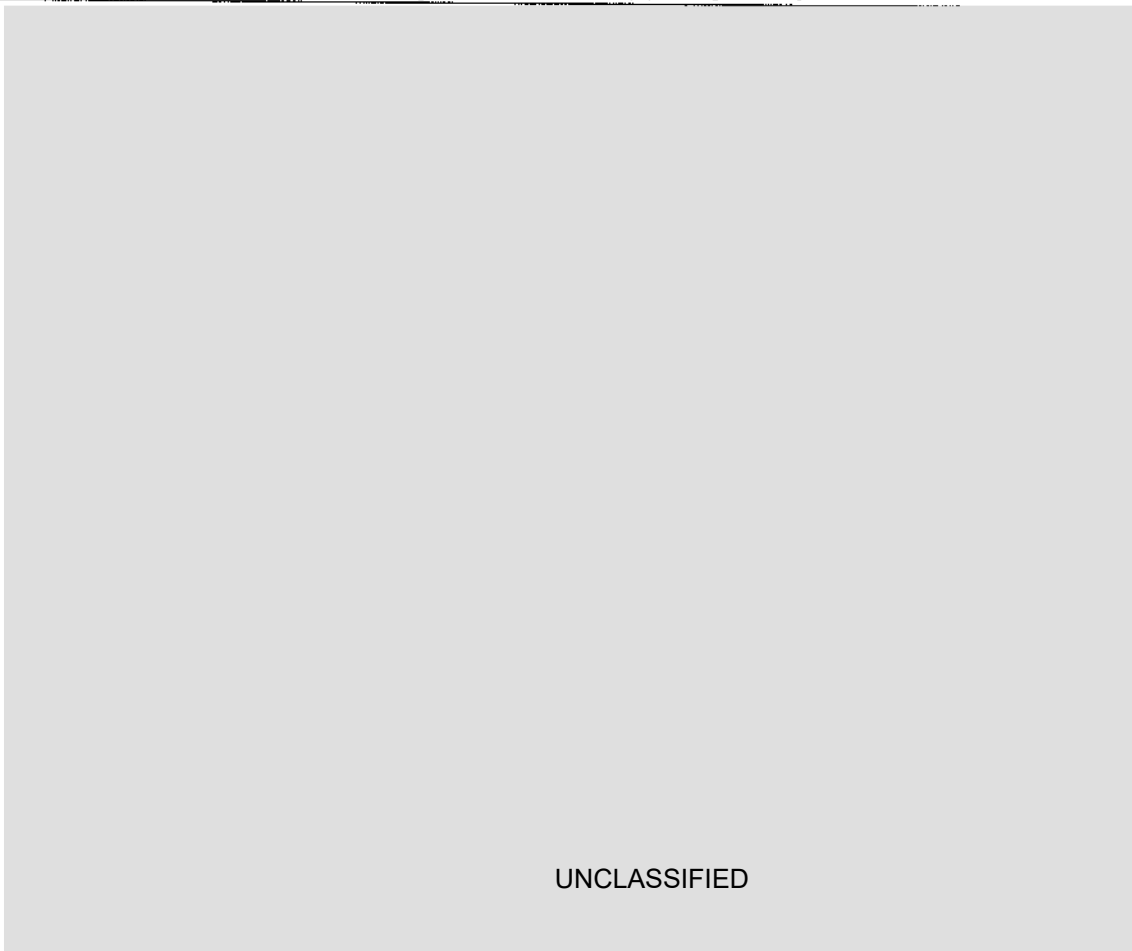


Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. SOG ALL OF BASE

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. DID NOT HEAR IT



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0903	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED].

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, MOS 11B, Rifleman.

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. Future Military Career unknown at this time. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. 3 1/2 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. We rotate towers weekly. I was assigned to W2 the night of the attack.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. W2, opening the door the time of attack

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. [REDACTED]

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. 3 1/2 months

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Premob training

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. at McGregor and 1 night the unit we replaced.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

a. Sergeant of the guard (SOG) - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

b. Platoon Sergeant - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. Platoon Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. Squad Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, I have read the SOPs

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. about a month ago

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Radio checks every hour or every other hour. And whenever we call up possible threats that we can see/hear.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. 2 to 3 times per shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Not to my knowledge

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Not to my knowledge

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. Yes about 30-45 minutes before BDOC called on the radio saying that they had received Intel about a possible one way "in the next 15-20 min"

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. Not to my knowledge

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I heard the drone over my right shoulder. By the time I took two steps to the door to try to see what it was the drone exploded.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. See #12

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I did not have time to say anything. By the time I heard it, it was too late.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. Distance unknown, I was on a west facing tower. It sounded like it came from over my right shoulder. I would guess it came from north of my position, but I don't know that for certain.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Approximately 0530 - 0535

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Yes, as I opened the door to W2 to investigate the noise, the blast slammed the door back shut. I quickly reopened the door and saw the "fireball" of the explosion.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I said what happened to my tower partner. W3 called up the explosion, I then via radio guided the SOG to the blast location. Then pulled security in case of a second UAS (which ATG Shot down).

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Scan Eagle flies almost every night and day. Helicopters fly occasionally, We (SECFOR) are usually informed whenever anything is RTBm SOD or taking off.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Approximately 0530-0535

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. Approximately 30 sec to 1 min before impact of OWUAS

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Yes, BDOC will give us the azimuth of scan eagle when asked by a tower.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. I honestly don't remember.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Arrived to the tower got briefed on what happened during the prior shift. Checked equipment began scanning until the SOG came with chow. Resumed scanning. Performed radio checks. All was normal until BDOC called the potential OWUAS. Was scanning sector of fire. BDOC Called Scan Eagle RB and then -10min Scan Eagle SOD. I heard the drone, went to investigate, got to the door, impact. Guided SOG via Radio to impact site, resumed scanning. Feeling useless and wanting to go give aid to any injured was relieved around 1000-1030.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I recognized them, but wouldn't say I knew them.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Yes, pictures

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Some of the members of night shift were moved to JTC, I do not have contact information.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

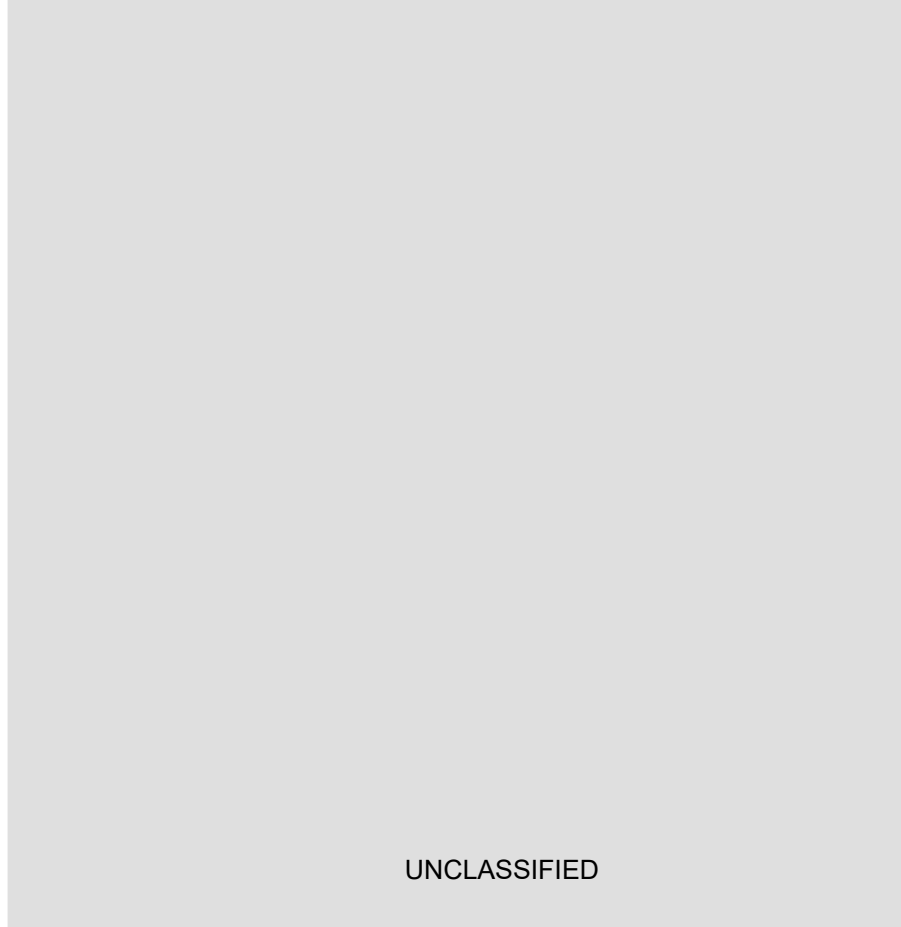
UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



3. is a guess I did not see it

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1600	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?

A. 3rd platoon, 13F, Tower Guard

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.

A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.

A. [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?

A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?

A. 3 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.

A. We move weekly, W1 now

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.

A. CHU P3

c. What shift are you assigned to?

A. Day Shift

d. How long have you been on this shift?

A. 3 months

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.

A. No

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

A. No

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - _____ - Tower 22

b. Platoon Sergeant - _____ - Tower 22

c. Platoon Leader - _____ - Tower 22

d. Squad Leader - _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?A. 5th Feb 2024**b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?**

A. Every Hour

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Average of once a day

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Not that I know of

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Not that I know of

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. N/A

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. N/A

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 0500

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes, Impacted in the center of CHUs

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Ran to bunker till "all clear" Then helped at impact site and aid station.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. on shift personnel were the only ones notified before attack. Everyone is informed now.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. N/A

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Assumed duty late and pulled security in W3 (North) till 1500. Saw friendly air support. Assumed duty at 0900.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. I reported the possibility of insider threat from the LSS workers to [REDACTED] after [REDACTED] told me to relay message.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Yes, [REDACTED] LSS talking about cut wires and inside threat.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

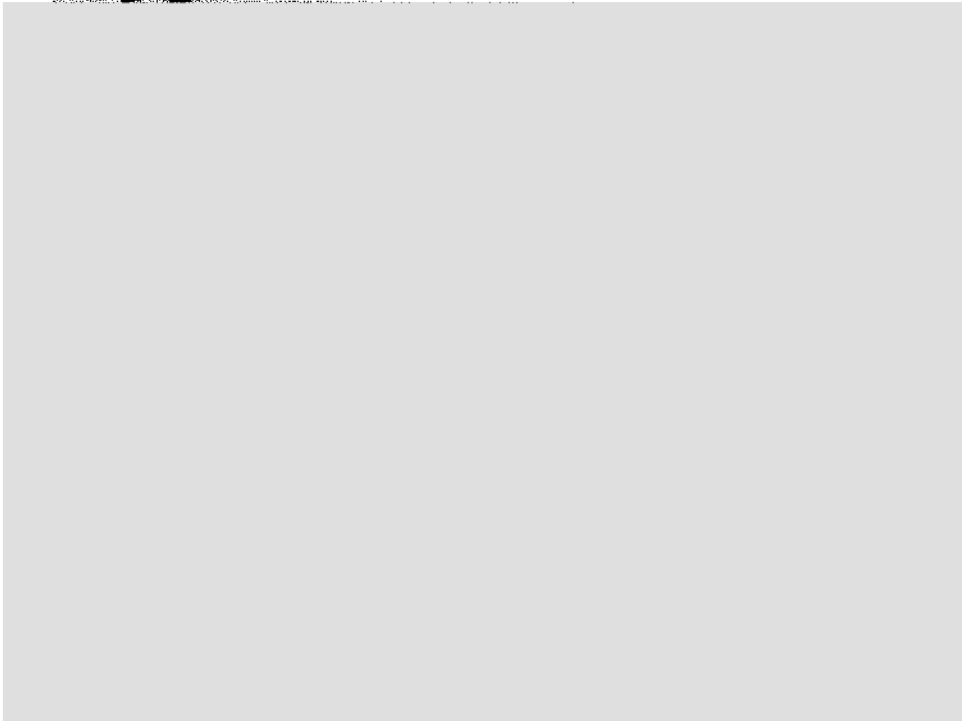
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ATG, Syria	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240216	3. TIME 1029	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
TF ARMADILLO/HHT 1-89 CAV, 2/10MTN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID?
A1: HHT 1-89 CAV, 19A (Armor Officer), S4 [REDACTED]

Q2: When did you arrive at ATG, and when do you expect to redeploy?
A2: Arrived [REDACTED] I expect to redeploy around [REDACTED]

Q3: Where do you currently live on ATG?
A3: The [REDACTED]

Q4: How long have you been assigned to your duty position at ATG?
A4: Since 22SEP2024

Q5: How is your staff arrayed? Are there Troops to Task and/or personnel rosters that describe this arrangement?
A5: Yes. We are broken down by warfighting functions.

Q6: What is the composition of your staff? In other words, which duty positions exist within your staff, and how would you describe their roles?
A6: S1, S2, S3, S4, S6, Medical, RST, CA, Fires/effects. Each have various roles. S1 is personnel, S2 is intel, S3 is operations, S4 is sustainment, S6 is signal, Medical is medical operations, RST is chaplain affairs, CA works with the rukban, and fires/effects works in various roles.

Q7: Are there any SOPs that describe the roles of your staff?
A7: Yes

Q8: How often do you and your staff rehearse battle drills while on shift?
A8: For the S4, not often, the BDOC/battle staff does them regularly. I am unsure how frequent.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT ATG, Syria DATED 20240216

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q9: How often do your staff rotate?

A9: Not regularly from what I have seen, I have only been in the unit since August though. Only one staff primary has changed on this deployment and it was the S4. Previous S4 redeployed to PCS, I took over that position.

Q10: How would you describe the COMREL at ATG? When was it published? When was it last changed?

A10: I am unsure.

Q11: How would you describe the level of variance in your staff's battle rhythm? In other words, does your staff usually perform similar duties at similar times during different days, or do your staff usually perform similar duties at different times during different days?

A11: We generally perform our duties during the day in our offices or areas of work. Many times we do come together for various meetings to conduct staff planning efforts.

Q12: How would you describe your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A12: I am unsure.

Q13: Is there an SOP that describes your staff's response to OOB threats at ATG?

A13: I am unsure.

Q14: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions?

A14: The SCO and the battle captains I believe.

Q15: How would you describe the process for assessing and analyzing threat indicators at ATG? How would you describe the tipper chain of custody?

A15: From what I see, the S2 takes all intel reports seriously and validates them with BDE and other intel agencies.

Q16: How does CJTF-OIR harden (i.e. protect) structures at ATG? How do they harden living quarters? How are living quarters compartmentalized in relation to other structures at ATG?

A16: T-walls, Texas/jersey barriers, pre det roofing, sandbags.

Q17: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats?

A17: Intel reports go to the S2, I am unaware of how they get them.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED] 07649

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 16 day of February, 2024 at ATG, Syria.

HHT 1-89 CAV

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0904	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED].

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?

A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, 3rd Plt, MOS 11B, Tower Guard.

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.

A. I arrived at Tower 22 in 1 [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.

A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?

A. Don't Know

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?

A. 3 month

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.

A. Tower 2

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.

A. Tower 2

c. What shift are you assigned to?

A. night shift.

d. How long have you been on this shift?

A. all 3 months

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.

A. Yes, Class on drone buster

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

A. December

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

b. Platoon Sergeant - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. Platoon Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. Squad Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. 2 months ago

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. 6 times a night

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. 2 times a night

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. BDOC said through the radio there would be an attack in the next 30 minutes at ATG or T22.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, for 2 seconds

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. not enough time to call BDOC

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I can not tell distance or direction of the enemy drone all I heard was noise coming from the back of the tower.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 0545

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. No

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Continue tower guard

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Sometimes.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. Scan Eagle landed before it hit us. BDOC read through radio Eagle has landed.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. 2315 to 0930

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. It was pretty good questions. I don't think so.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No not really.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Camp Buerhing, Kuwait	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240209	3. TIME 1200	4. FILE NUMBER
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
[REDACTED] TF-SENTINEL

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I attended the Final Planning Conference for the International Eager Lion Exercise in Amman, Jordan from 25JAN-03FEB. As a target of opportunity, I planned to extend my return to Camp Buehring Kuwait to visit my two EOD teams at Tower 22 in Northeast Jordan. While at the conference, on 28JAN24, a One way attack UAS impacted and detonated on Tower 22 and my teams responded to the blast site, collected exploited material from the site and formulated an EODIMS report. I travelled to Tower 22 on 04FEB24 to evaluate the effects the blast had on my personnel and to do a site survey. On 06FEB24, I was contacted by [REDACTED] ARCENT G36, that investigators would like to see a second set of eyes on the site, preferably an [REDACTED] or above with a Master EOD Badge. I recommended that I should do the secondary post-blast being that I was already on ground, that I had already walked the scene multiple times with both of my EOD Team Leaders, and with the [REDACTED] of Tower 22. I reviewed some of the [REDACTED] video footage from the day of the incident and I believed I had a firm awareness of the situation. Due to the nature of the event, and the difficulties of transportation and lodging to/at Tower 22, I would be the best candidate to do the post blast evaluation.

The site of the incident had been cleared of 90% of debris from the initial report. Damaged adjacent buildings remained, but the entirety of housing unit "Y", the CHU that was directly impacted, was cleared from the scene. Random debris and materials can still be found at the scene.

During my analysis, I conducted several actions. I started by determining point of impact. This would be difficult to determine from the scene as it is on 06FEB24, but I concur with the POI from the initial EOD post blast. From that point, I took measurements from the POI in all 4 cardinal directions. To the north, the closest adjacent housing unit "BB" measured 24.5ft from the POI; to the east, a T-wall barrier separating CHU "Y" from a pedestrian walkway corridor measured 26ft away; to the south, a close T-wall barrier measured 8ft from the blast site with CHU "U" behind it; to the west the closest adjacent housing unit "Z" measured 21.5ft from the blast site. After measurements were taken, I observed the scorching patterns and fragmentation patterns on the T-wall to the south, closest to the blast site. The patterns indicate fragmentation in a circular pattern along with layers of discoloration that also indicate point of impact as well as the height the UAS was at time of detonation. These patterns indicate that the UAS was in a nose-dive orientation with 20 degrees variation relative to the ground surface at time of impact. These patterns also provide some insight to the direction the UAS was travelling.

After measurements, I combed the area for debris and evidence that could still remain at the scene. I did not find any components of the UAS or any other indication to dispute the findings of the original team.

I worked my way around the damaged adjacent housing units, searching the area for evidence that may validate POI and direction. I observed fragmentation patterns on the housing unit to the south, separated from the blast site by the scorched T-wall barrier. The fragmentation pattern observed, validates that the UAS did not detonate on impact with the ground, but instead detonated upon contact with the floor surface or another hard structure inside the housing unit. This is corroborated by the fact there is no cratering effect in the ground under the housing unit and debris was not found penetrated into the ground.

I observed blast wave patterns extended through the housing corridors between CHUs "CC" and "Z" and between "CC" and "Z" showing the blast wave direction to the northwest and westerly directions.

I fully agree with the findings of the original report. Based on my findings and the evidence at the scene, I concur with location of point of impact, with direction of travel, and time and height of detonation.
-----Nothing Follows-----

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Camp Buerhing, Kuwait

DATED

20240209

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

-----Nothing Follows-----

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 09 day of February, 2024 at Camp Buerhing, Kuwait.

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240220	3. TIME 1130	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 62nd OD CO (EOD)			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: After reviewing the T22 video footage from 28 January 2024, has your assessment of the OWAUAS direction of travel changed based on the debris scattered to the north of the point of impact?

A: On 05FEB24 while visiting Tower 22, I witnessed the video evidence from both the RAID camera minutes after the detonation of the OWAUAS and the medic helmet cam footage of cleanup hours after the denotation. Both of these pieces of footage do not change my overall assessment on orientation of the UAS upon impacting CHU "YY". I believe that there is confusion on what analysis EOD technicians can provide to a post blast assessment, which I will expand upon by answering the following question.

Q: Is it possible the IRN-16 that impacted T22 on 28 January 2024 originated from the south?

A: Yes. There are several possibilities on flight path and the minutes and seconds leading up the explosion at CHU "YY". I cannot comment on the flight path or the direction of travel prior to detonation, but instead, as an EOD technician, I can only assess the post blast and analyze the scene entirely to make my best assessment of UAS orientation at the point of impact.

To be very clear, EOD essentially provides an estimated 3-D orientation of the UAS or IDF round at the point of impact. This assessment covers only small fractions of a second, as we can not determine from a post blast the direction of travel leading up to an impact. In the case at Tower 22, I assess that the UAS was in a near nosedive (near 0 degree vertical angle) at the time of detonation. The "near" or degree of variation is assessed as the back of the UAS with a slight angle towards the North-Northeast direction and the nose or front of the UAS with a slight angle towards the South-Southwest direction. The original report indicates the EOD response team assessed a "direction of travel from the Northeast", which I concur with, however, the phrase "direction of travel" simply means that the round impacted at a slight angle or tilt that favored a northeast orientation.

Many things can explain this. As a UAS redirects into a nosedive to hit a target, corrections or over-corrections to trajectory can be made to impact the intended target point. At T22, it is plausible that the UAS made an approach from the southeast, descended vertically to its target point, and had to overcorrect backward towards its direction of approach to reach the intended target. This is a possibility that would create a post-blast and debris scatter congruent with what myself and the EOD Response teams assessed. It would also explain other testimony and evidence describing an approach from the south-southeast.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED

20240220

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION JTC, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240223	3. TIME 1300	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: When did your unit deploy to the USCENTCOM AOR and assume your current mission?
A: Our TOA was 13 September 2023

Q: What is your unit's mission and role in Jordan and across the USCENTCOM AOR?
A: We are the Force Field Artillery HQs for the CENTCOM AOR. We have a HIMARs BN will mission sets to conduct TSC partnerships, a TCA with OIR and our TAP is OPCON to OIR for base defense. We also C2 TF Sentinel for Theater protection

Q: What was your unit's role in training, certifying, and overseeing BDOC Operations in Jordan and across the USARCENT AOR prior to 28 JAN 2024?
A: We did not have any role in training, certifying and overseeing BDOC operations in Jordan prior to 28JAN.

Q: Are you aware of a TF Spartan, 28th ID OPORD that was published on 22 FEB 2023 tasking the FAB (TF Thunder) at that time to execute the following task "Coordinate with Joint Training Center (JTC) & Tower 22 BDOC to train operators in the regional requirements and TTPs for track ownership, management/reporting, ID Matrix and engagement"? If so, was this guidance passed on to your command from your current higher headquarters since you assumed your current mission?
A: I was not aware of this OPORD prior to 28 JAN 24. It was not something that 45th FAB handed off to us nor did 40ID include in any tasks for their Base OPORD. As the FAB we have provided training and guidance when approached by the different entities and supported all efforts as best we can under the current COMREL however, we have been told by ASG-J that we are not the entities that control the BDOCs so we only have the ability to recommend changes and TTPs prior to 28 JAN.

Q: What is your understanding of the command relationship at Tower 22 prior to 28 JAN 2024?
A: Prior to 28 JAN 24 my assumption was that T22 was under the TF Spartan umbrella but only because there was a 40ID [REDACTED] I have not seen any order to that affect. Our downtrace infantry personnel run security and the BDOC at T22 so we had an interest in maintaining situational awareness of all events prior to 28 JAN through the BN. A

Q: What is the 138 FAB command and support relationship with the [REDACTED] at Tower 22?
A: The [REDACTED] is an organic system belonging to the 138 FAB and our Soldiers operate the system. They are under a separate FTN than the HQs and they are OPCON to OIR. They remain ADCON to the BDE and we receive all reports that they send as the theater FFAHQ to manage the [REDACTED] sensors.
////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

JTC, Jordan

DATED

20240223

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23 day of February, 2024 at JTC, Jordan.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

HQ, US Army Central G36

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: _____

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
 A. 1-158 IN Charlie Company, 11B, Senior SM for team, Team Leader.

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
 A. _____

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
 A. I live in CHU _____

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
 A. _____

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
 A. Was SECFOR at T22 for two month and three weeks.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
 A. The day of the attack I was assigned to Whiskey 1.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
 A. I was located in my CHU asleep when the attack happened.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
 A. I was assigned to morning shift 0700-1500.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
 A. I was on this shift the entire time at T22.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
 A. We did a RIP in place with Arkansas as well as ECP training with the prior MP unit.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
 A. November 11-16, 2023.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
 a. _____

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b. _____

c. _____

d. I am the team leader for second squad with _____

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Saturday, January 27th, 2024

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Hourly.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Two or three times when he is not busy with the additional tasks as SOG.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Not to my direct knowledge.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No threat advisory was given leading up to the attack.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. I never experienced any EMI while at T22.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I heard the UAS moments before the attack but thought it was scan eagle coming in to land.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No warning was given before the attack.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. It sounded as though it was moving from Northwest to Southeast in the direction of the North end of the jolly green airstrip. That assisted in my original thought of scan eagle.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The impact occurred between 05:15 to 05:20.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did not see the impact site until 0850 to 0900 when we went to the impact site to clean up the debris.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. After impact and the all clear was given the team leaders and squad leaders got accountability, got kits and reported to the main CCP. Once at the CCP SM's were crowding the main entrance to the CCP. Myself and the squad leader from first PLT realized the growing issue and redirected the SM's

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

(Question 17 Answer Continued) away from the main door before redeploying to the left side of the chapel to assist with litter bearer detail.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. We are not informed of friendly air missions however we are aware of when they take off and can see when they return to T22. Scan Eagle is the only friendly air traffic we are notified on and even that was hit or miss before the attack. Only towers were originally informed on the return flight and path. After the attack it was broadcast base wide.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I was aware but did not know the details of scan eagle's flight path or return.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I did not know what time scan eagle came back.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. I did not know scan eagle was in flight.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. I do not know the direction of return.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Add on from #17, I assumed watch on Whiskey one around 0915-0930. I saw and witnessed nothing outside the baseline during that shift.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. My AAR of my actions was submitted to my platoon leadership.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024

a

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Map 1
UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 1100	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 62nd OD CO (EOD), 242nd OD BN, 71 OD GP			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 62nd OD CO (EOD), 89D, EOD Specialist, EOD Team SGT/Member

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED] s when we arrived to T22

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED] on the Northeast corner (the wall closest to the walkway between CHUs)

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. We expect to redeploy in Early [REDACTED]

5. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was asleep in my CHU at the time of impact.

6. Did you receive any special training for crater or blast pattern analysis? If so, please describe.
A. Yes, EOD School provides crater and blast analysis as well as ALC. More training has been done at the unit level.
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. This training started in April 2019 and has continued since.

7. Who are the members of your EOD Team? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
A. [REDACTED] is my TL in my team. [REDACTED] is the TL for te other EOD team and [REDACTED] is his TM.

8. Were they present at the time of the attack?
A. They were also asleep at the time of impact but got on scene at the same time as me.

9. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.
A. No guidance or instruction was given. It was unexpected.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

10. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?
Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. The only EMI I have experienced is static on the radios

11. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. Nothing was abnormal

12. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I heard the motor as it impacted and detonated. I also heard the explosion.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I have informed my teams of this.

13. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. My perception was only of the point of impact that was 75 ft from me.

14. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. BDOC states the time of impact was 0531 hours local. I wasn't aware of this at the time due to the intensity of the situation and haste we arrived and started working.

15. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did not see the impact as I was asleep.

16. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Immediate action were to ensure there was only one impact by going to the BDOC and then we went back to the site to clear explosive hazards and call out casualties to aid and litter teams. After immediate hazards were gone, no more casualties were found, we moved into PBA.

17. Based on your experience and the physical signs at the point of impact, what direction do you assess the one way attack came from?

A. Due to PBA, I believe it came from the North/Northwest traveling south/southeast direction.

18. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I am unaware of Scan Eagles time of landing as I was asleep.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. Unk

19. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. I am unaware of Scan Eagle's direction of travel.

20. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I was awakened by the detonation and blast wave hitting me. At the point we ran out of our CHUs to see the POI. As we moved closer, we saw casualties and ran to BDOC to ensure there was only one impact site. After we returned to site, immediately began clearing the site of explosive hazards and looking for casualties. Once we cleared the site of casualties and deemed it safe to begin PBA we started looking for UAS pieces. Myself and [redacted] did deliberate searches around the site looking for relevant items. We searched on t-walls roofs of CHUs, under CHUs, and anywhere else we could imagine pieces going. After we found as much as we could, we moved to help the two TLs in their PBA directly on the POI. Afterwards, we moved all pieces to our shop and began identifying and reconstructing. At this point we began our report for the incident.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

21. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I only knew them in passing and had only said a greeting to them on occasion.

22. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. There is an EOD report that details our findings.

23. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. N/A

24. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. N/A

25. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. N/A

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 14th day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

Assistant Investigator

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

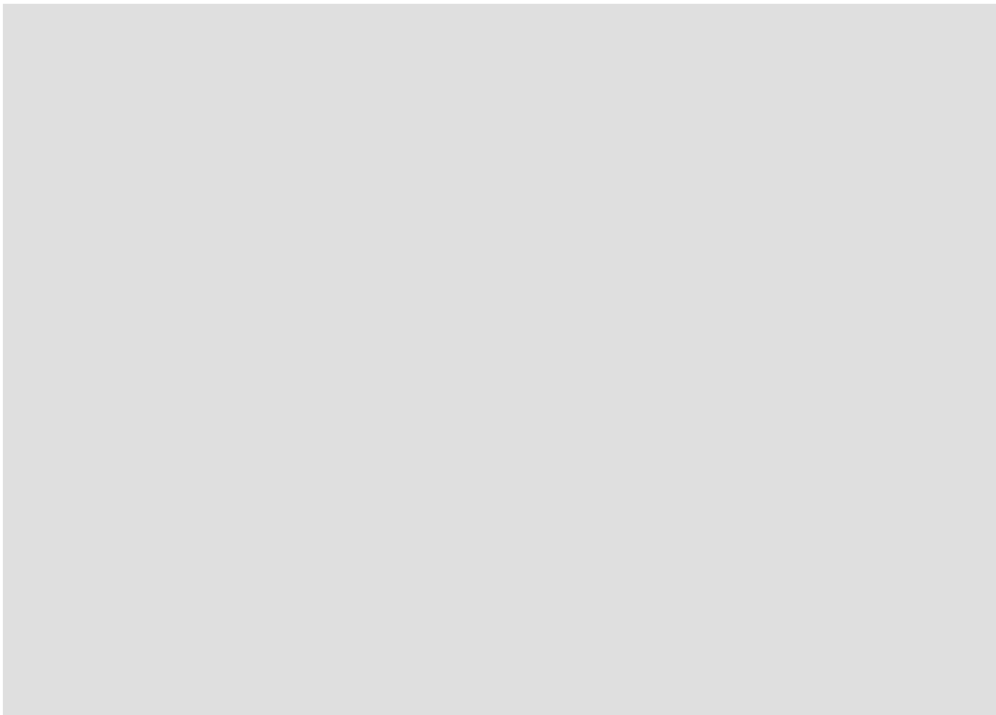
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

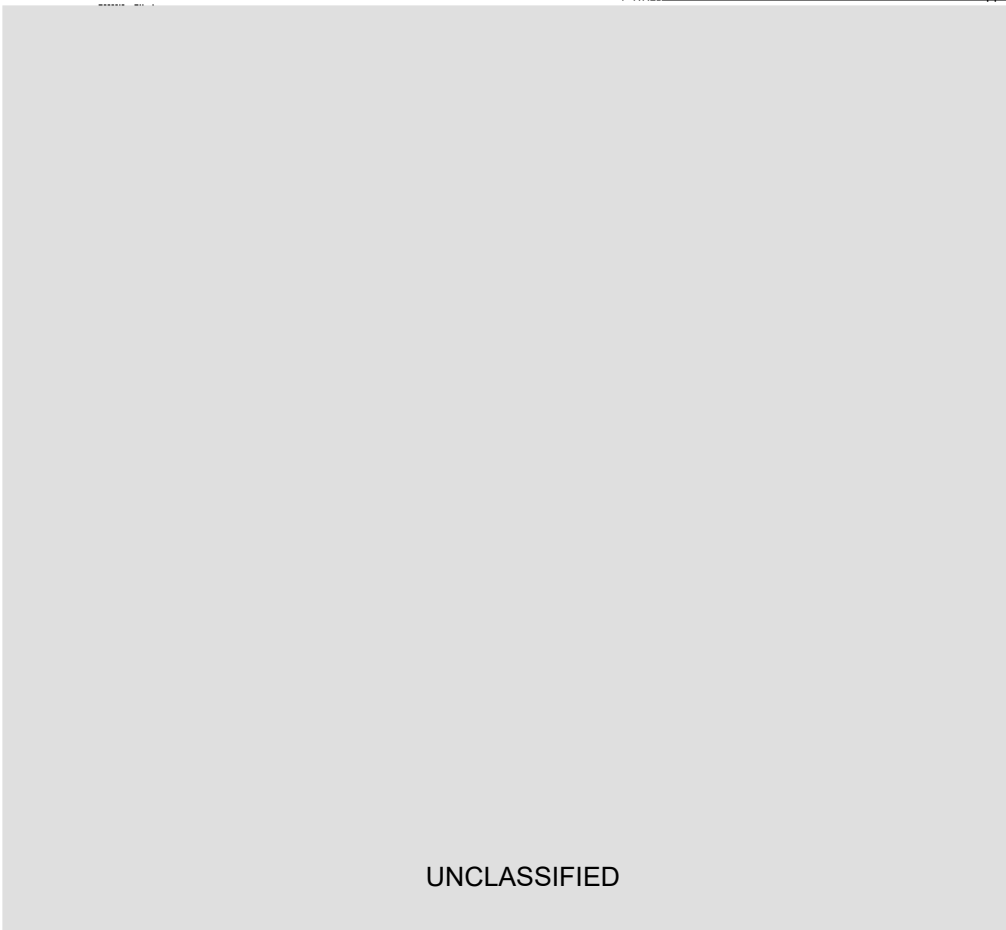
Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.





UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION T22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C Co 1-158 IN, 11B, Team [REDACTED]

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. About three months.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. SOG

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. My CHU

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. Midshift

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. 3 months

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Yes, the day after we got to T22 we were assigned to an Arkansas counterpart that trained us. Furthermore, a TACSOP was given to us during premob, describing all roles and responsibilities.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

T22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. Myself

b.

c. PL is

d.

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Feb 5, 2024

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Continuously throughout my shift.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. I brief my towers at the start of every shift, I then check on each tower one by one checking on water, batteries, etc., around 1700 I deliver chow to each tower. From there during nightfall I check on towers bringing handwarmers, hot chocolate. During the night, I will go to individual towers on a need-to basis based on possible UAS sightings, soldier needs, etc.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. None to my knowledge.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. We were told that we were in a threat window. I remember that the base commander himself had gone to the towers himself to ensure we were aware of the known threat window.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. Although UAS (quad copter) sightings over Rukban are regular- the night before (~2100-2300) seemed to be more active and more of them.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I was alone in my CHU, awoke to the sound of the one way, followed quickly by the explosion.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. The perception I had at the time I heard the one way was it was heading North to South, low and over my CHU area.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Around 5AM-0530, I did not have my phone or watch with me.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

T22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I only saw the impact area upon exiting my CHU after it had already hit.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I hit the floor, braced for another impact, I heard yelling to move to bunkers, I ran to the bunker. Once the "all clear" sounded, I ran to the POI to assist with the casualties/search for the injured.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. The BDOC pushes out scan eagle launching/landing as scan eagle reports it to them.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Typical shift, the only anomaly was a noticeable up tic in quad copter activity over Rukban.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. Not personally.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at T22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co, 1-158 IN			
9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
<p>What is your DOD ID Number: _____</p> <p>1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. 11B. Tower Guard/ECP.</p> <p>2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. _____</p> <p>3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. Northeast corner of Base CHU - _____</p> <p>4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. _____</p> <p>5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. 3 months</p> <p>a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. W2</p> <p>b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. CHU - PP2 Asleep at the time of attack</p> <p>c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Day Shift 0700-1500</p> <p>d. How long have you been on this shift? A. Three months November 9th to Feb 4th.</p> <p>6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. Counter UAS training/ _____ system</p> <p>a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. A. November 2023</p>			
10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		Page 1 of 4

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - _____ - Tower 22
- b. Platoon Sergeant - _____ - Tower 22
- c. Platoon Leader - _____ - Tower 22
- d. Squad Leader - _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. November - Start of deployment

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Mandatory Radio Checks every hour / in often communication with BDOC

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. once or twice a shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Negative

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Only LSS workers - They gained entry through the ECP only.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. There was no concern of an imminent threat.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. Negative

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I heard the engine of the drone before the impact maybe for 5-6 seconds

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I heard 5-6 seconds of the engine before impact.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I did not have time to tell anyone

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I was laying with my head to the east of the base. I heard the UAS engine travel from north to south impacting behind me.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 0530-0535

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did not see the impact only heard it.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I ran to a bunker located at the far east side of the base

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Air traffic was never announced, only after the attack scan eagle launch and return was announced.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I was not aware of scan eagle flight times or mission schedule.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. scan eagle landed before the attack.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. negative

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. negative

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Attack initiated at 0535 from then I helped with the MASCAL then at around 0900 to 1000 I relieved tower guard and was relieved myself at 1500.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know any of the deceased soldiers, I had seen them around base gym/DFAC/etc.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. negative

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. negative

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. negative

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. negative

NOTHING FOLLOWS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 17 day of February, 2024
at _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

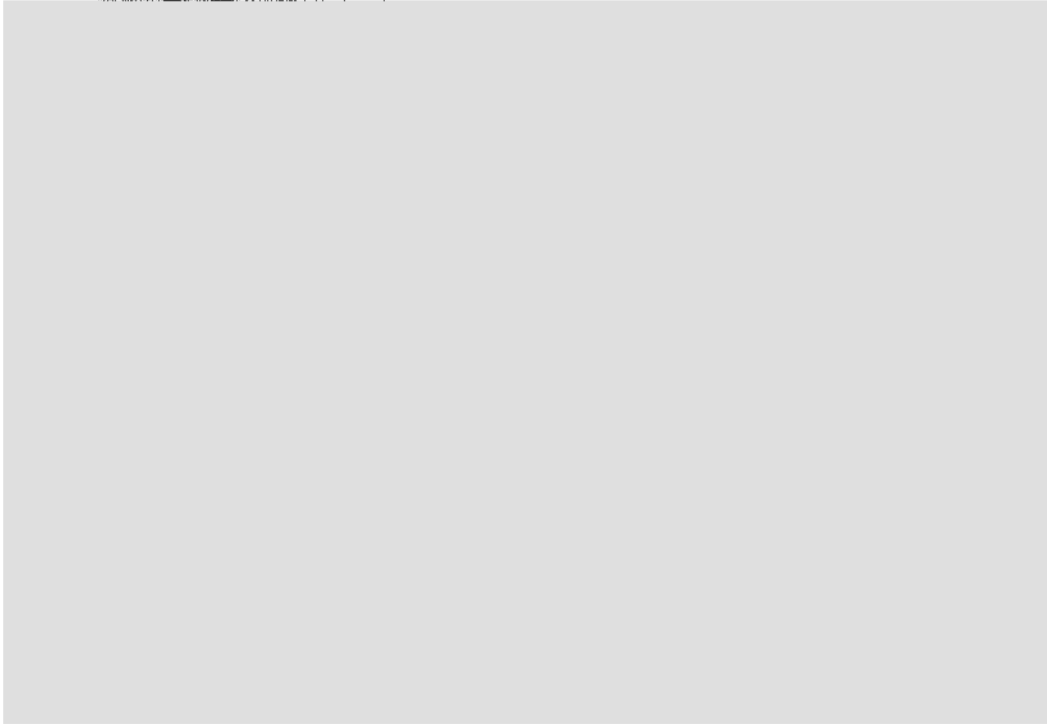
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0904	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Rifleman/Driver

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. Next year of November 2025

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. Night Shift

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- A. This training occurred in the BDOC/Towers and also after shifts. If we had questions we would inform the SOG or Team Leaders.
- 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.**
- a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- b. Platoon Sergeant - [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- c. Platoon Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- d. Squad Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- 8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?**
- A. Yes
- a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?**
- A. Last time I read the SOP was that day of the Attack.
- b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?**
- A. Everyday before we start our shift
- c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?**
- A. Multiple times, about 6 times a night. SOG checks on us if we need anything and also when they spot an RFI, SOG will get a better visual on that light in the tower.
- 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?**
- A. Negative
- a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?**
- A. Negative
- 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.**
- A. We were informed about a possible threat coming for T-22 and ATG. The information we received was from 0440 to 0530 possible threat. Our instructions was to be alert and watch our sectors.
- 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**
- A. Negative
- 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?**
- A. Yes, that night we heard gun shots outside the base around 1-2 in the morning.
- 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?**
- A. Yes
- a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?**
- A. I informed the SOG after the attack occurred this time. SOG was going to each tower to check on us.
- 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.**
- A. All I know is the buzzing sound came from the south, close to where the scan eagle lands.
- 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.**
- A. Around 0540, our intel was pass due by 10 min.
- 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.**

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Yes, I saw the impact from Tower 1 Facing East

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Staying vigilant and keep watching out sectors because another one way UAS was approaching us.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. I don't recall any information on what type of UAS or unfriendly UAS look like. We are only aware about calling a light we see and BDOC will inform u what it is. If it's friendly or not.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. We knew Scan Eagle was on mission, because Scan Eagle goes on mission every night.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Scan Eagle has the same time of landing but that night of the attack, Scan Eagle landed exactly when we heard the buzzing sound at 0540.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. It landed 30-45 seconds before the explosion went off.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Negative.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Negative

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Before shift no information or intel about us getting a threat. We were informed at 0440 and after the attack we had to be alert because another UAS was coming towards us.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. Negative.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Negative

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. I was the one who called it out after the explosion occurred. We heard the buzzing sound and knew it wasn't Scan Eagle. We looked outside and by buddy in the tower told me to call it out, but unfortunately it was too late.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

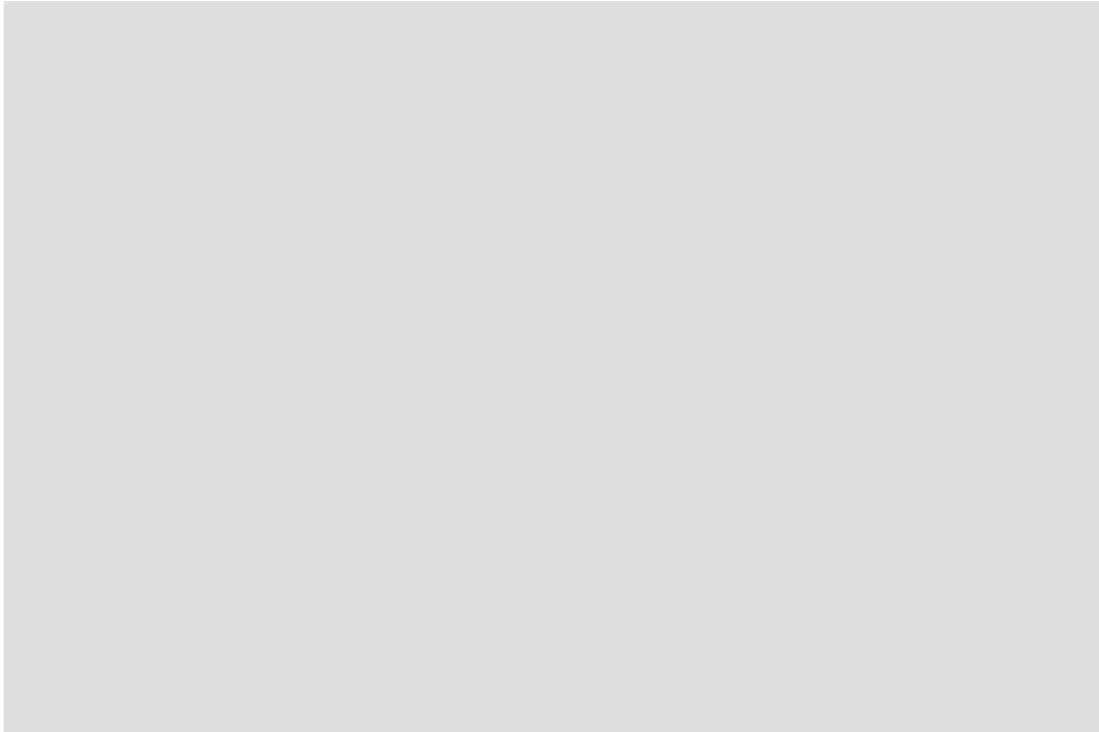
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0904	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Driver

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. Never. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. 3 months

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. @ W0, Southwest corner of base.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was inside the Tower W0

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. Night shift from [REDACTED]

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. 3 month

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Yes, I received simulated Tower Guard at Camp McGregor during the month of October 2023.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. during the month of October 2023.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b. Platoon Sergeant - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. Platoon Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. Squad Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, I have read the SOP for Tower 22

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. One night ago

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Through the entirety of my shift

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. 4-8 times per night

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. We were informed by the BDOC via radio that we would be in a threat window for the next 30 minutes.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes,

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. No, I heard the attack UAS for 3 seconds and did not have time to inform the BDOC before it impacted.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I heard the UAS from behind W0. It sounded like it was North, roughly half way across the base.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Around 0530

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. No

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I continued to pull security and scan my sectors as we were informed of a possible second UAS.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems(SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. When the BDOC has knowledge of any flight operations, they also relay the information they have to the towers.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Yes. 0530

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. a few seconds before the UAS attack.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I arrived to tower W0, received a brief from the previous shift, commenced my beginning shift tasks, started scanning, was informed of the 30 minute threat window at 0430, was informed Scan Eagle was SOD at 0530, heard a UAS followed by an explosion at 0530, continued pulling security until I was relieved at 1300.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?

Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

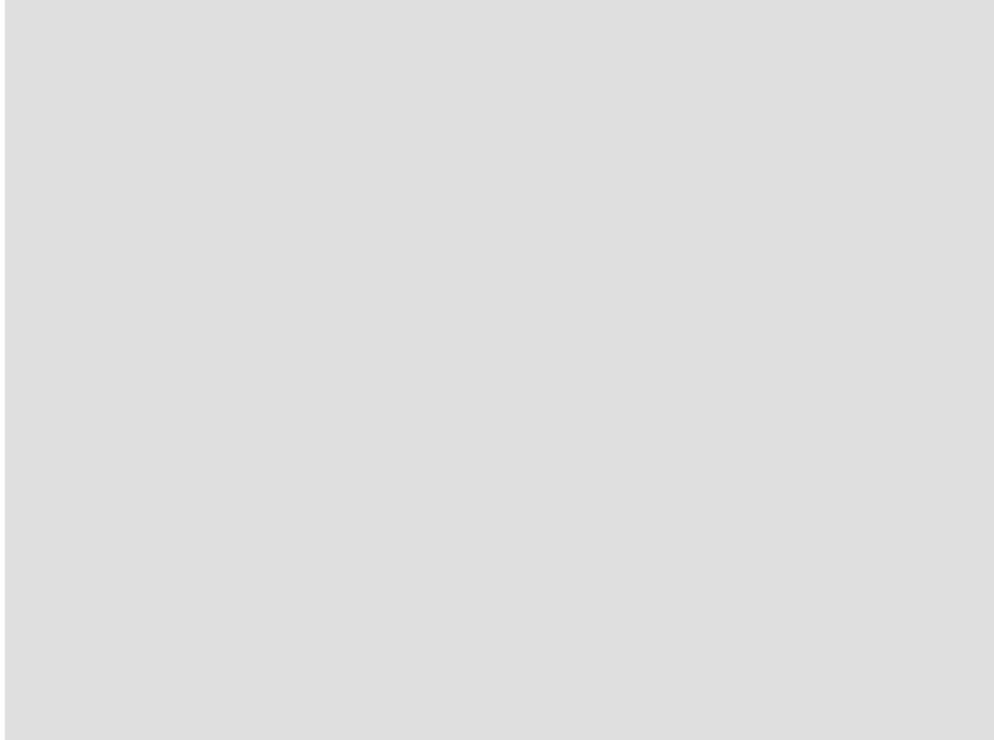
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1303	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Provide your DOD ID number.

A: [REDACTED]

Q: When did you arrive at Tower 22?

A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role at Tower 22?

A: SECFOR [REDACTED]

Q: Describe your role at Tower 22?

A: In charge of platoon, running convoys to ATG and back, as well as, assisting in base security through QRF teams.

Q: Describe the composition and disposition of your platoon?

A: Three squads composed of mostly 11B, 88M, and 68W.

Q: Describe the role of your platoon at Tower 22?

A: Platoon runs missions delivering critical classes of supply to ATG, as well as, providing personnel movements utilizing 8 MATVs.

Q: What role do you have in the operations of the BDOC?

A: None currently.

Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoon leadership (Squad Leaders and Team Leaders)?

A: Squad Leaders act as truck [REDACTED] for out going security, as well as, TC's for 2 QRF trucks running at 24/7 stand-by to assist with any issues on base. Team Leaders may also at times act as TC's or also fill-in roles within the BDOC.

Q: Is there a reason you do not serve as [REDACTED]?

A: Currently assigned as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was not in my task assignment.

Q: Is there a reason your [REDACTED] serve as [REDACTED]?

A: [REDACTED] act as [REDACTED] IOT gain crucial experience and fill the gap in personnel when lacking.

Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan and have you read it?

A: Yes, in every aspect.

Q: Is your platoon integrated in the Base Defense plan? Be specific.

A: Yes, playing the role of care on sight, as well as, MEDEVAC assistance from POI to bird if needed.

Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? Are you authorized to employ [REDACTED] LRAD, etc.? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: None at this time Authority is give to Battle Captain and NCO.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: No threats or warning were given. "BUNKER" was called after the impact.

Q: What did you do to prepare your platoon prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: Prior to the attack we had rehearsals on MASCAL, drone recovery operations, and react to contact.

Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack?

A: During the attack, I delegated squads on point of injury and assisted with CASEVAC of casualties to the CCP, as well as, onto the birds. Following after, my platoon and I conducted "organic material" clean-up, as well as, guarded the fallen heroes before dignified hand-off.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: SOPs/AAR comments can be found in the BDOC, as well as, through company [REDACTED]

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

A: None.

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A: None.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED

20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 SGM
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION T22	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240222	3. TIME 1806	4. FILE NUMBER
--------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
T22

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?

A: No drills were specifically conducted for "Bunker". The drills conducted were for MASCAL drills, of which we conducted approximately 3.

//////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS//////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

T22

DATED

20240222

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of February, 2024 at T22.

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0903	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED].

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, MOS 11B, [REDACTED] M240B Gunner

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. Arrived [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. Redeploy early August 2024.

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. I have been SECFOR since 10 Nov 2023

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I am assigned the [REDACTED] of ECP

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was physically inside the tower at the North Window

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. I am assigned to night shift from 2300 to 0730.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I have been on night shift since day 1. 10 Nov 2023

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. I received training from the previous Arkansas unit and made adjustments to my current units SOP. Also received a class from 2 MPs on proper vehicle searches, as well as a class from my squad leader [REDACTED] at McGregor in Fort Bliss.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. At McGregor in Fort Bliss.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 5
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- b. Platoon Sergeant - [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- c. Platoon Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22
- d. Squad Leader - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. I have read the SOP for T22.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. I reviewed the ECP SOP 2 days before the incident.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. I communicate several time with BDOC during my shift, calling up potential threats.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. The SOG visits towers minimum 3 times a night if not more if tower is in need of something and / or a potential threat is in my sector.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. I have heard there have been times JORSOF has given intel on possible threats but have never been approached directly.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. There has never been a time locals have approached the gate with intel during my shift and do not know of it happening on other shifts.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. I believe there were 2 threat levels issued that night. 1 at the start of shift for the first 2 hours, as well as 1 given for a time of 30 mins. That one was I believe 2 hours before the incident.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No I have not

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. At the start of my shift there was gun fire heard over/from the town of Rukban called up by W2 I believe.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, I heard it and

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. did not tell anyone as my tower mate had just left to use the latrine.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. It was very hard to pinpoint the direction of travel as it was extremely loud. To the best of my ability, I believe it came from the North East.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The UAS impacted around 0515, however I do not know specifically.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did see the impact as I was watching the scan eagle land. I was at the north window facing T22.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I yelled for my tower mate to come back to the tower and made sure he was ok, then after became extremely vigilant and scanned our sector for any secondary threat.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. We are always told when Scan Eagle is RTB, however not always told when helicopters are taking off.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I was aware Scan Eagle was up that night.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Scan Eagle landed approximately 0515

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. mere seconds before I heard the UAS.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. We are not told at what direction Scan Eagle comes in, however we could see the lights on Scan Eagle to locate it.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Scan Eagle flew right by my tower at ECP from South east to North.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. We assumed duty at approx. 2315. Got briefed by the previous shift of any pertinent info. We were vigilant in watching for any abnormal movements in our sector. Scan Eagle was called RTB and we began to look for it to make sure we could verify it is Scan Eagle. Right before it landed my tower mate said he had to use the latrine. Once Scan Eagle landed I heard the same buzzing sound Scan Eagle makes. Took one step to my right to exit tower to get a better look and felt myself drawn back to the window and saw the explosion.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No I did not

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No I do not

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. It was pretty good questions. I don't think so.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT *(Continued)*

**28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?
Do you have their contact information?**

A. No not really.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 5. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: _____

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
 A. 1-158 IN BN. 11B. SECFOR.

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
 A. _____

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
 A. Room _____

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
 A. Approximately _____

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
 A. The entirety of the start of the deployment

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
 A. Assigned to the Entry Control Point

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
 A. Sleeping in my room, CHU _____

c. What shift are you assigned to?
 A. Day shift 0700-1500

d. How long have you been on this shift?
 A. The entirety of the deployment

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
 A. Received training by Arkansas National Guard.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
 A. From arrival to T22 to approximately 2 weeks.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- a. _____ - _____ - Tower 22
 b. _____ - _____ - Tower 22
 c. _____ - _____ - Tower 22
 d. _____ - _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Last approximate date was 20240110

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Frequently throughout the shift

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. On a daily basis

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No information relayed

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?**Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)**

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. but there was no time to tell anyone

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. Yes, To the best of my knowledge, it seemed the UAS was about 50 feet above coming from East/ North East

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The time of impact was approximately 0540 hours

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I did not see when the impact occurred.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Woke up, alerted my roommate, _____ and went to the bunker.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. A majority of the time Scan Eagle would not be put out when its in bound or outbound.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. I was aware of Scan Eagle conducting missions, but not aware of time frames.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I was not awake.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. N/A

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No, I was sleeping at the time.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No, but normally lands on the southside of T22

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. From the time of impact, I was sleeping, woke up, notified roommate, went to bunker, when notified of "all clear", I proceeded to go to the chapel to assist with whatever was needed and directed SM's. Then went to impact sight to pull security. When security was no longer needed, I began assisting with area clean up. I was then instructed to go to shift at ECP and completed shift at ECP.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know SMs personally, just saw them walking by every once in a while.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. I do not have anything to provide.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. There is nothing at this time.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT _____ WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, C

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7

Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

atement)
Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 13 day of Feb, 2024

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

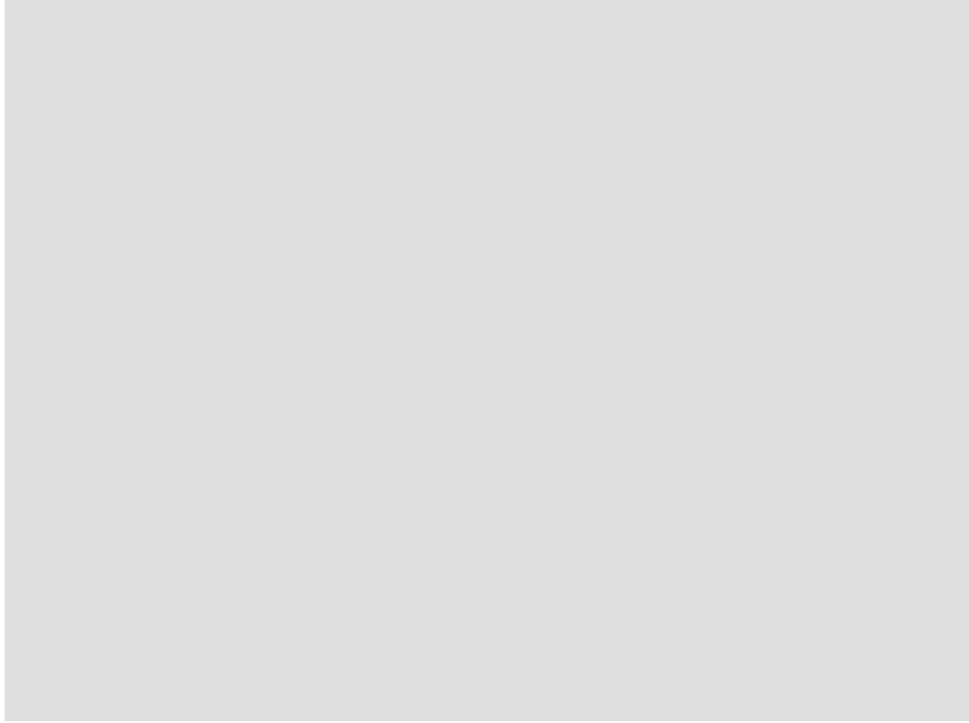
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

UNCLASSIFIED

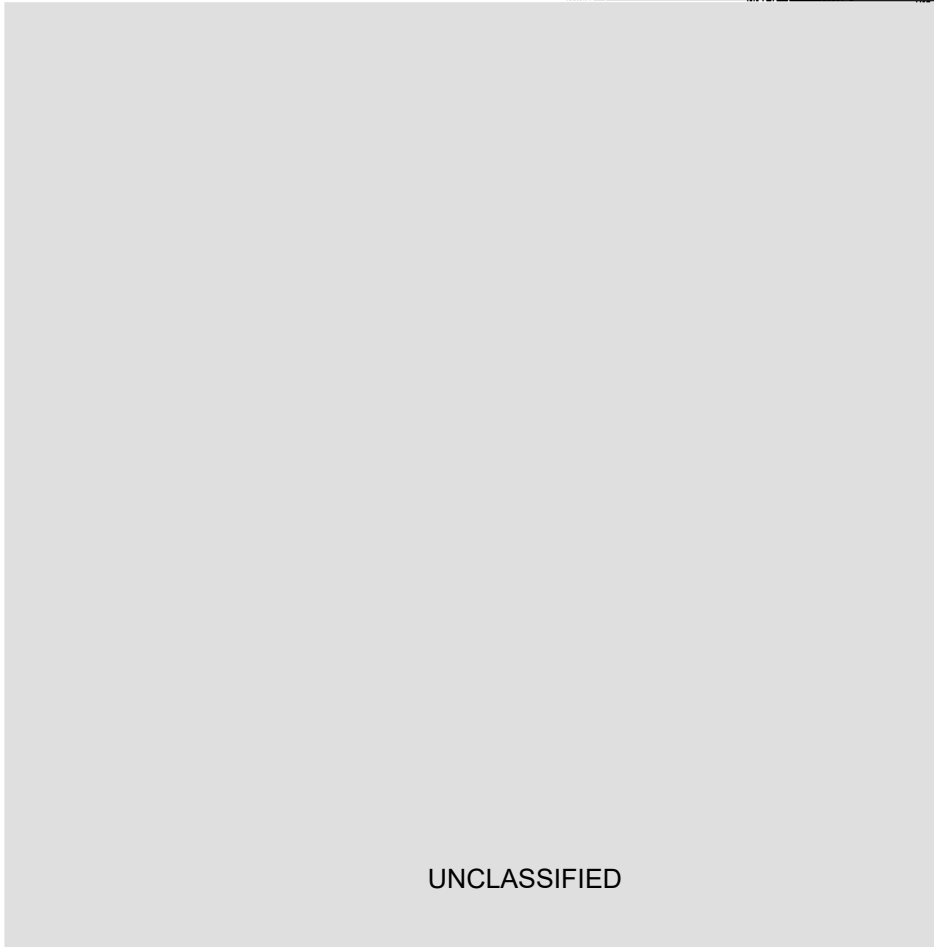
Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0904	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: _____

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Tower Guard

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. _____

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU _____ of T22

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. Not sure: _____

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. 3 months, specific training on how to do tower guard.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. W1

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was in my tower the time of the incident

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. Night shift on W1

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I have been working night shift for 90 days

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Yes, how to do security at the tower and use of equipment.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. during the month of October 2023.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. _____ - _____ - Tower 22

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b. [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. 6 days ago

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Frequently during the shift

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Multiple times during the night.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Not sure

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. Threat warning from BDOC, 15 to 30 minutes attack window according to intel.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. Radio Static

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, I told my tower partner to call it up on the radio.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I told my tower partner to call it up on the radio.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I heard when the UAS was on base, unknown direction of travel.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 0540

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes, I was at W1, the time of the impact looking for the origin of the buzzing noise before it blew up by the CHUs.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Notify BDOC of incident and pull security looking for more threats.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Yes, everything is notified by radio.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, we were notified that Scan Eagle was X (10) clicks away.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. 0540 before the attack

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. a few seconds before the UAS attack.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Went to shift on the 27th, attacked at 0540, relieved from shift at approx.. 0900. Help picking up remains after shift.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?

Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

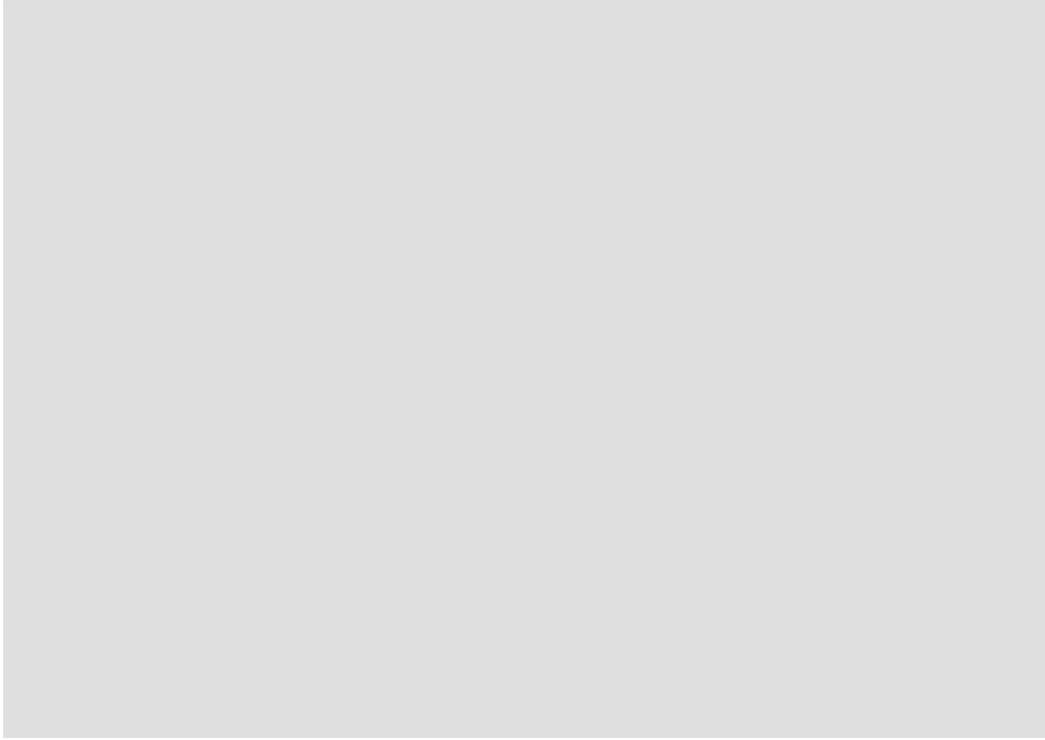
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

Map 1
UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**



UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1300	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C/1-158th IN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Provide your DOD ID number.
A: [REDACTED]

Q: When did you arrive at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: Describe your role at Tower 22?
A: PSG - [REDACTED] for BDOC and Force Protection.

Q: Describe the composition and disposition of your platoon?
A: 11B, 68W, 91B, and 88Ms.

Q: Describe the role of your platoon at Tower 22?
A: Tower guards, force protection, and BDOC operations.

Q: What role do you have in the operations of the BDOC?
A: NCOIC, supervising and assisting in daily operations, tower schedules, planning training events for the platoon, and platoon administration.

Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoon leadership (Squad Leaders and Team Leaders)?
A: [REDACTED] are [REDACTED] and Team Leaders are Battle NCOs.

Q: Is there a reason your [REDACTED] serve as [REDACTED]?
A: That was the mission tasked to our company.

Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan and have you read it?
A: Yes. I helped improve the SOP on the current UAS threat and ECP SOP.

Q: Is your platoon integrated in the Base Defense plan? Be specific.
A: Yes they are, and they understand their roles.

Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? Are you authorized to employ [REDACTED] LRAD, etc.? If so, please describe. Be specific.
A: Yes we are. If eminent threat is close to notify the base commander. If time is on our side, base commander is immediately notified of the situation and he then would make the call.

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific.
A: No, I was not aware of imminent threat, but warnings were echoed to me from BDOC staff.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: What did you do to prepare your platoon prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: Yes, my platoon was part of a MASCAL battle drill just days before the attack.

Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack?

A: Part of the aid and litter team and part of the debris cleaning crew.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: I'd refer you to my [REDACTED]

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

A: How can we make T22 a hard target for the next attack?

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A: No.

Q: How can we make T22 a hard target for the next attack?

A: T22 needs an overhaul on all CHUs, medical facility, operations building, DFAC, connex and concrete structure. More kinetic fire power, EW - latest up-to-date systems available to us.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240222	3. TIME 1902	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS TF Sentinel, 1-158 IN BN Charlie Company 3rd Platoon			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: In Enclosure 1 - EXSUM Information Paper on T22 OWAUAS ATK you stated that "bunker space is limited." Did you know that Tower [REDACTED]?

A: YES

Q: You also stated "rehearse moving to bunker and ensure there is enough to hold all personnel." Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?

A: We arrived at T22 November 09. From my arrival at Tower 22 to 28 January, we conducted three full dress rehearsals plus AAR's.

It was very obvious to me that these rehearsals at Tower 22 were a priority and would be practiced often.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT Joint Training Center, Jordan

DATED 20240222

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of February, 2024 at Joint Training Center, Jordan.

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
6. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

- What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?**
A. My unit is C Co 1-158 IN BN. 11B. SECFOR.
- When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.**
A. [REDACTED]
- Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.**
A. Room [REDACTED]
- When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?**
A. [REDACTED]
- How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?**
A. I've been SECFOR from Nov 11 2023 - Current
- a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.**
A. I am on ECP
- b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.**
A. I was awake in my room
- c. What shift are you assigned to?**
A. Morning Shift
- d. How long have you been on this shift?**
A. Since Nov 11, 2023
- 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.**
A. We received vehicle search techniques from Arkansas MPs
- a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.**
A. Nov 2023

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

a. _____ - Tower 22

b. _____ - Tower 22

c. _____ - Tower 22

d. _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, I have read the SOPs

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Jan 2024.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Throughout my whole shift

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Multiple times during the shift

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. Negative

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?

Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. Yes

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. There was a lot of activity on the border and with JAF.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Y I did hear.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. It was too fast when impacting

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. The drone sounded like scan eagle and extremely low. It sounded like it came from the north.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. around 0540 is when it impacted.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes, it appeared that the drone impacted 2 rows of rooms behind.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I ran out yelling bunker while banging on the room doors in front of me, the I ran to the bunker.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. We are not informed about helicopters. Us getting told about scan eagle was spotty. We weren't really told anything.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Negative

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Negative,

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Negative

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Negative, it usually lands from west though

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I could (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Negative

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. Negative

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. Negative

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Negative

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS _____

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024

at _____

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

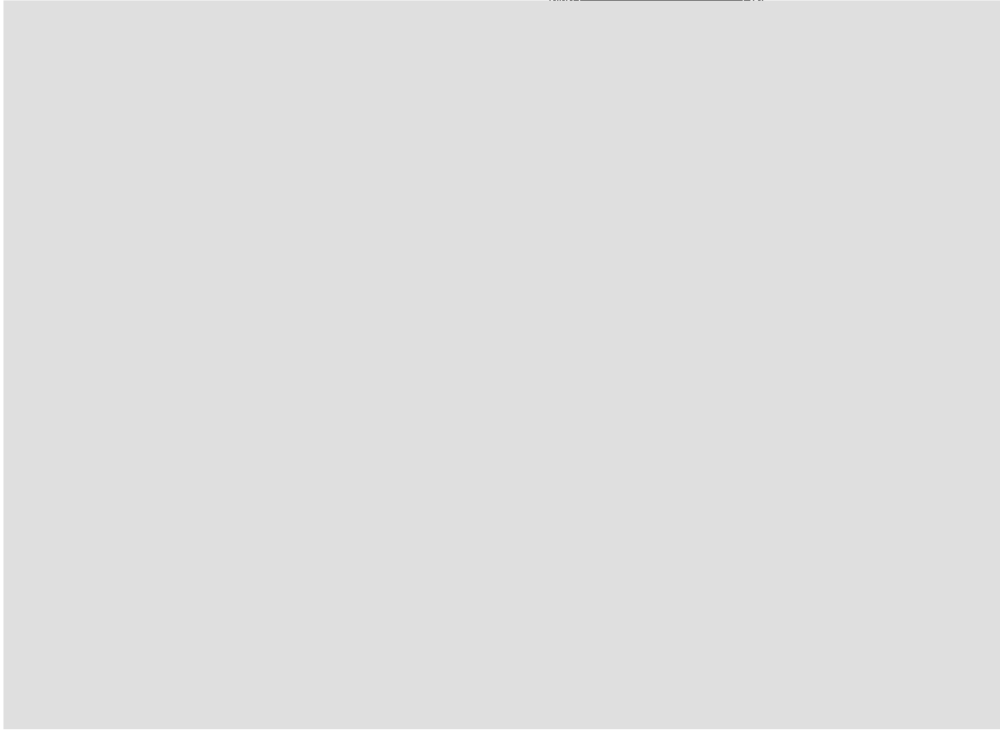
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

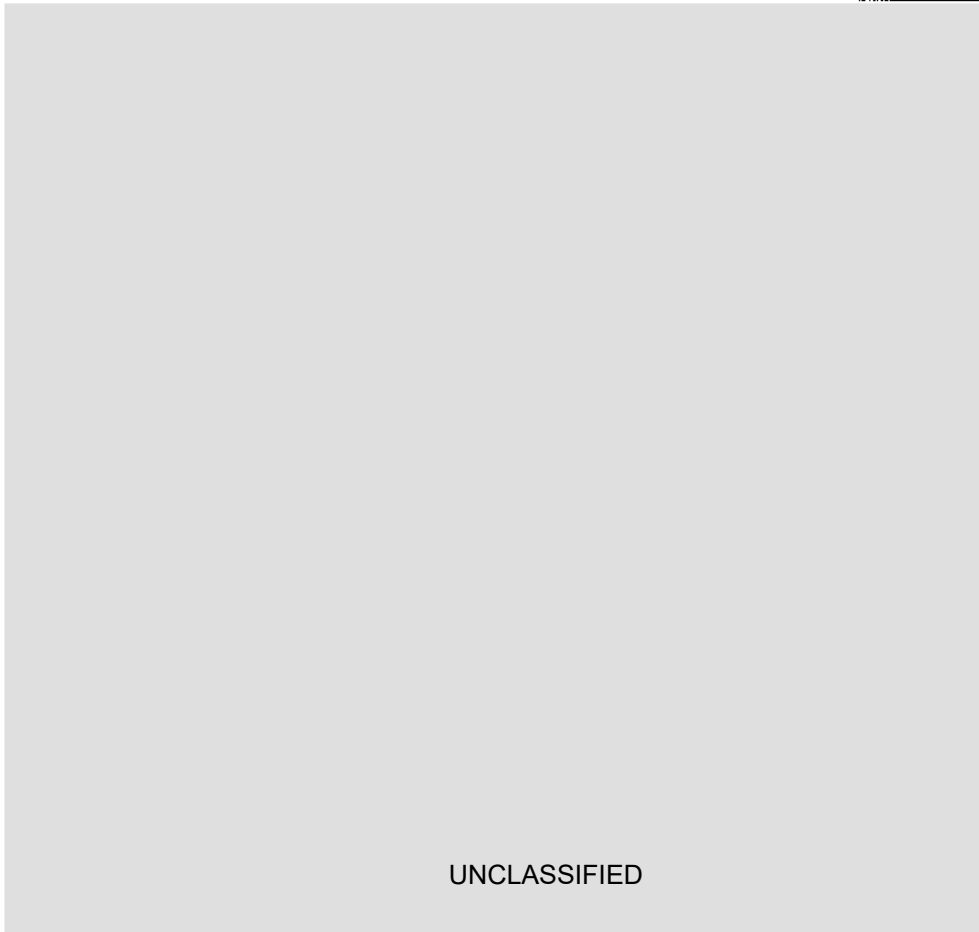


Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment; other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN, 3rd Plt			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number? _____

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?

A. 1-158 IN, C Co. 11B, Tower Guard

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.

A. _____

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.

A. CHL

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside from this deployment)?

A. _____

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?

A. Since Nov 6th, 2023

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.

A. Rotation on all towers?

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.

A. In my bed sleeping.

c. What shift are you assigned to?

A. Day Shift 0700-1500

d. How long have you been on this shift?

A. Since Nov 6th, 2023

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.

A. We received several classes on different types of drones and how to use drone buster in September/October in preparation for the deployment. We also underwent several medical classes.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Beginning of September

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. _____ - _____ - Tower 22
 b. _____ - _____ - Tower 22
 c. _____ - _____ - Tower 22
 d. _____ - _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Late January

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. At least once an hour, more if we spot/hear anything.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Few times a day, it varies

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. I don't work the gate

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. If there was, I cannot remember

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. After the attack, while there was still a fire and wounded a JSOF Kept asking me to go in his CHU and drink tea with him.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I woke up confused, then I heard/felt the blast.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. There was no time to say anything. All I yelled was bunker, the drone has already impacted though.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. From the sound, it could only been 20 or so meters from the ground, coming North to South.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Approximately 0530 hours

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I could see the blast from my window in my room.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I went straight into the bunker, from there I went straight to the site lifting up a wall so others could

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

pull one of the victims out, I continued to help with the litters and did what else I could to help.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. After the attack, yes. Before however we were no, I was rare we were

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. No

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. I don't know

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I was on day shift and it was a quiet day.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. Just a few conversations in the café, everyone in uniform if family though.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. Did you reach out to family shortly after the attack? Did you inform anyone of what occurred?

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 10 day of February, 2024
at _____

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

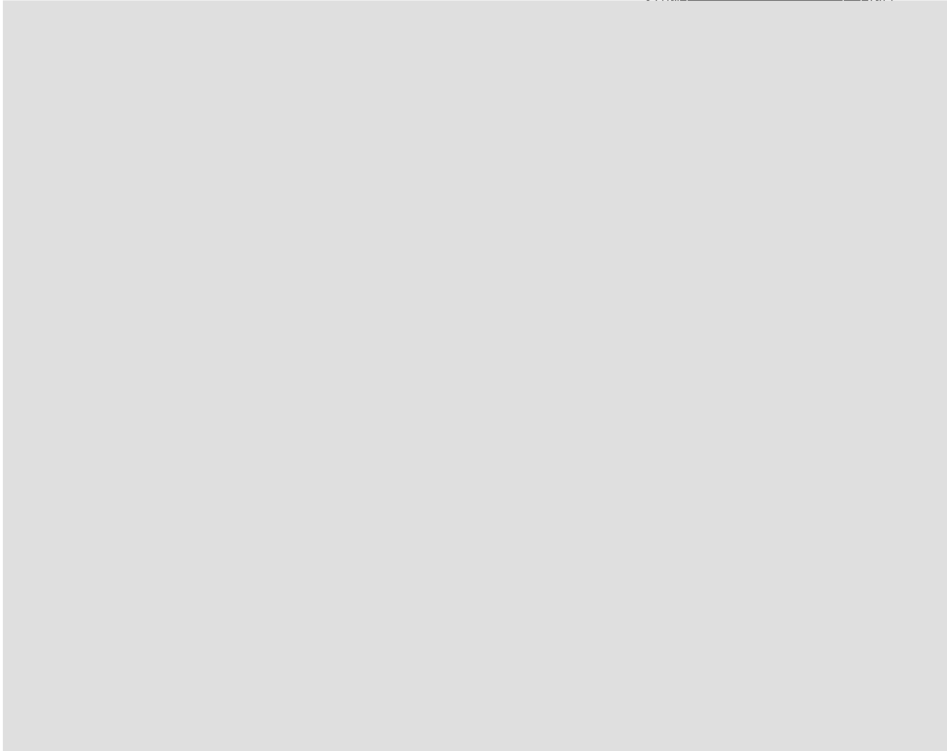
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0845	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Gunner

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. I arrived at Tower 22 in [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED]

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. [REDACTED]

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. I have been on SECFOR orders since Sep 2023.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I am assigned to the Entry Control Point (ECP)

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. I was on my way to the porta-pottie at ECP, looking inwards towards T22 when happened.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. I am assigned the graveyard (night) shift from 2300 to 0730.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I began working this shift November 10, 2023

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. I did not receive special training, just basic tower guard/ECP protocol.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. No special training.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

c. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

d. [REDACTED] - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes, I have read the SOP for Tower 22

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. I read through it when we first arrived @ T22.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. I communicate w/BDOC at least once a night.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. The SOG visits the tower at least 3-4 times per night

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No, there have not. (Not including convoys on timed schedules)

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. We were given Intel by the BDOC, saying we were in an attack window for the next 24-48 hours. An hour and a half before the attack, we were advised of reports regarding an attack on base that night.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. I am unsure, but I have dropped calls in the past.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. We heard gunfire at the start of the shift.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I did not hear the drone itself.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I did not hear the drone itself.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I did not hear the drone itself.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The attack occurred @ 0530

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Yes, I saw the explosion

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. Immediately return to tower/EC and call out explosion.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. We are not informed of helicopters flying in and out of base, but we are made aware of the Scan Eagle leaving base, RTB and SOD (safe on deck).

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, we were made aware

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. Scan Eagle landed @0530, 30 seconds before drone attacked.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. It landed 30-45 seconds before the explosion went off.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Yes, we had eyes on Scan Eagle before it even reached base.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. It came in from the South East

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. We started duty around 2315, scanned throughout the night using night vision, called out any activity in the sky, explosion went off 0530, and we pulled security til 1000 @ECP.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know any of them personally.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

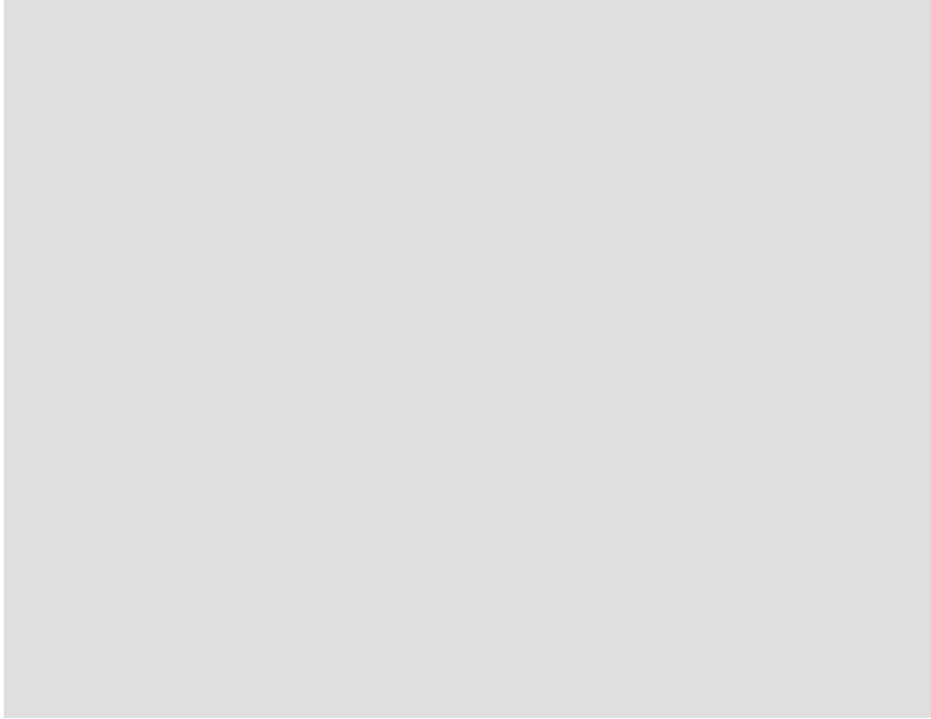
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

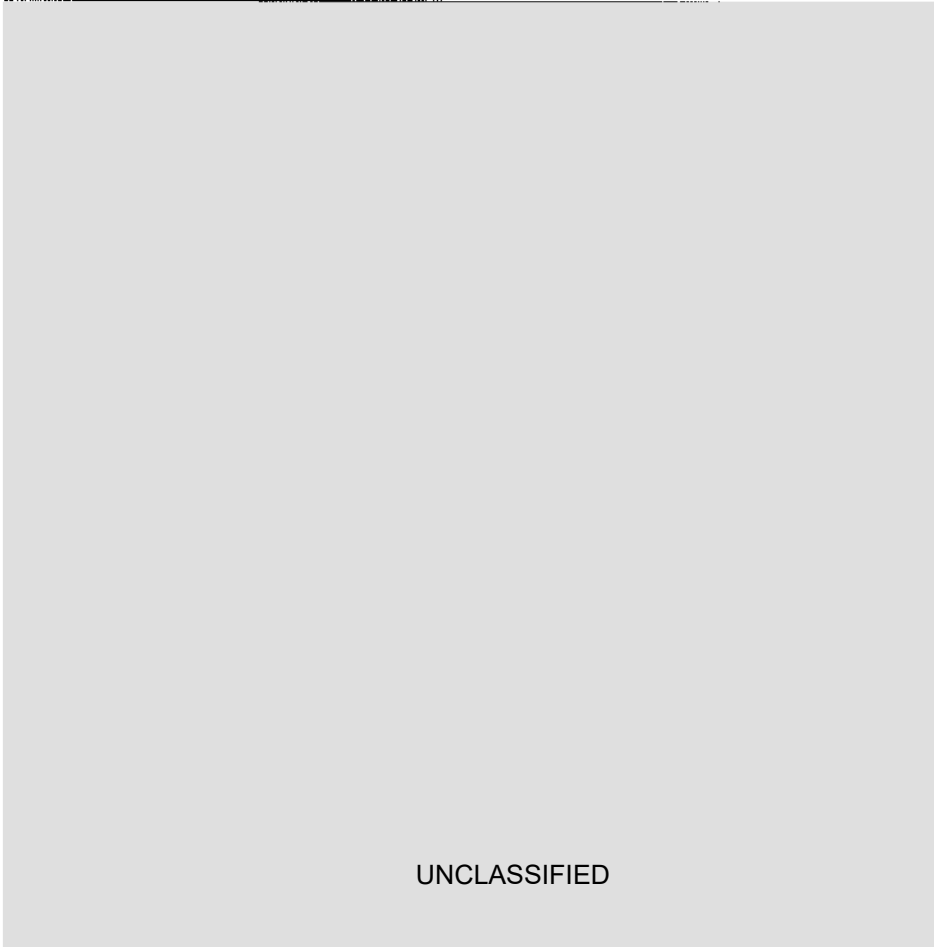
UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1302	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C/1-158th IN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Provide your DOD ID number.
A: [REDACTED]

Q: When did you arrive at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED] for Mission Platoon.

Q: Describe your role at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED] and make sure I have Soldiers for tower guard, in BDOC, and QRF.

Q: Describe the composition and disposition of your platoon?
A: Majority of infantry with a satellite guy, mechanics, 88M, 25U, 68W.

Q: Describe the role of your platoon at Tower 22?
A: My platoon is all over. 11 for tower guard around base which include ECP for 2nd shift, 1530-2330. Help run BDOC with FS-LIDS and Raid/[REDACTED], run QRF, and security for LOGPACs.

Q: What role do you have in the operations of the BDOC?
A: I have no role in the BDOC yet.

Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoon leadership (Squad Leaders and Team Leaders)?
A: Squad Leaders are TCs for missions or run QRF. Team Leaders, gun on mission or TC second truck on QRF. One Team Leader has been on [REDACTED] and another runs is Battle NCO/Raid Camera operator. A few of the Team Leaders have also done tower and ECP posts.

Q: Is there a reason your Squad Leaders serve as Battle Captains?
A: No.

Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan and have you read it?
A: Just the EW for drones. We have an Alamo plan for ground attack where trucks move to positions to help fight off ground attacks.

Q: Is your platoon integrated in the Base Defense plan? Be specific.
A: In the event of ground attack, my platoon mans trucks with crew-served weapons and moves into battle positions and defends in place. For areal, they said we just have EW that has taken down drones before we arrived.

Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? Are you authorized to employ [REDACTED], LRAD, etc.? If so, please describe. Be specific.
A: None.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: None.

Q: What did you do to prepare your platoon prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: Company _____ had us do MASCAL drills for attacks. We had just done a low visibility drill the Friday before the attack. The bunkers is called. After all clear, _____ and myself go and get status from Squad Leaders. The squad on QRF reports to BDOC then moves to POI with EOD and fire. If needed, more of my platoon grab litters and respond to area. Everyone else heads to chapel to assist with casualties until complete.

Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack?

A: To get accountability of my platoon and make sure they disseminated as needed. Then go to chapel and have Soldiers move patients as needed. Do that until complete.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: Soldiers have written what they recall from that day.

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

A: No.

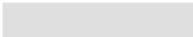
Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A: No.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED

20240210

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION T22	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240223	3. TIME 1141	4. FILE NUMBER
--------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C Co 1-158th IN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?

A: Not sure of the right amount of drills, but can recall 3 for sure of the bunkers being called during our mass Caul drills. Our last one was conducted on 25 Jan 2024 with low light around 1900.

//////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS//////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF



TAKEN AT

T22

DATED

20240223

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23 day of February, 2024 at T22.

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 _____

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1302	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: When did you arrive at Tower 22?
A: Approximately [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role at Tower 22?
A: [REDACTED] for C 1-158 IN.

Q: Describe your role as the SECFOR [REDACTED]
A: Tactical advisor to the company commander, individual and crew training, accountability, discipline and morale for the company. Control of aid and litter teams and CASEVAC.

Q: Describe the composition and disposition of C 1-158 IN?
A: One rifle platoon is OPCON to Joint Training Center (JTC), two rifle platoons and headquarters platoon is OPCON to Tower 22.

Q: What is the task and purpose of the BDOC?
A: Command and control of security forces/force protection in order to secure Tower 22 and Theatre level assets.

Q: What role do you have in the operations of the BDOC and SECFOR platoons?
A: Within the BDOC I provide coordination of aid and litter teams and base CASEVAC as well as control of the triage location and communication between the triage location and the BDOC. Within the SECFOR platoons I provide individual and crew training, discipline, mentorship and administrative functions.

Q: Provide the rank and name for the following positions.
A. [REDACTED]
Shift [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Tower Guard Personnel:

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 6
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Shift [REDACTED]

Shift [REDACTED]

Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoon leadership (Platoon Leader and Platoon Sergeant)?

A: Command and control of their rifle platoons in order to accomplish assigned missions of security forces and convoy security.

Q: Is there a reason your squad leaders serve as Battle Captains?

A: Based off recommendations of previous unit, T22 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] squad leaders serve as [REDACTED] I recommended and still recommend [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] act as battle captains. I also recommend an additional officers be assigned to the company to cover all shifts as [REDACTED] and their sole duty is this assigned duty.

Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan and have you read it?

A: Yes, it has a base defense plan and I have read it.

Q: Is the SECFOR company integrated in the Base Defense Plan? Be Specific.

A: Yes, we are integrated. We provided personnel for guard towers, BDOC, ECP, QRF, aid and litter teams. We provide weapons, ammunition, radios, thermals and other equipment within the base defense plan. We provide and run early warning devices and alerts. We establish SOPs and training.

Q: Describe your authorities at Tower 22. Be Specific.

A: Beyond historical [REDACTED] authorities I have the authority to announce pro words over the LRAD to include moving personnel to bunkers although I have not seen this in writing. I do not have the authority to activate electronic warfare systems in response to a OWUAS. I have the authority to control my QRF within the base but not off. I have the authority to control aid and litter teams and other personnel assigned to C 1-158 IN in response to casualties.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be Specific.

A: No

Q: What did you do to prepare the BDOC, SECFOR, and Tower 22 personnel prior to the OWUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be Specific.

A: Shortly after arriving at Tower 22 I reviewed the battle drills and SOPs related to our most likely threat of a OWUAS and reacting to casualties which is normally a [REDACTED] responsibility. The battle drills appeared out of date and I revised them based off of feedback from the [REDACTED] Air Force Ground Surgical Team (GST), Air Force PJs, ATG, EOD and my previous experience. I took the revisions to the [REDACTED] with the recommendation that we conduct a base wide rehearsal of a OWUAS or in direct threat and react to casualty battle drill. The [REDACTED] agreed to a rehearsal of the battle drills and I coordinated a table top exercise and walk through of both battle drills with all key leaders on base. Critical personnel and locations were identified to include QRF, EOD and fire personnel, aid and litter teams, CLS qualified personnel, PJs and a triage location, overflow area, treatment location and location for KIA. Medical equipment was also staged at CCPs, litters at the BDOC and additional medical supplies at the triage location. Additional medical supplies were staged inside CCPs. CCPs were marked and maps distributed. On 30 November 2023 we executed a base wide rehearsal of a in direct attack and react to casualty battle drill. Prior to this drill on 30 November we executed several rehearsals inside the BDOC to rehearse their actions and responses to in direct threats and OWUAS. We also conducted medical training to include self aid, buddy and and litter carries. Training was also conducted on loading casualties onto MEDIVC aircraft to include rotors spinning and engines running. All this was done to prepare individuals and teams for their actions during the battle drill. On 30 November the drill had 10 simulated casualties and a notional in direct attack. Smoke was used to indicate a single point of impact in order for towers and the BDOC to communicate its location. The BDOC executed the battle drill and coordinated response of QRF, EOD, fire and aid and litter teams. Casualties were transported from the Point of Impact to the triage location where triage and treatment was conducted. A formal base wide AAR was conducted the next day and further revisions were made to the Battle Drill and SOPs. After the AAR additional individual medical training was conducted with the Air Force PJs in additional to litter carrying training. On approximately 22 December, I cannot recall the exact date another base wide key leader table top and walk through of reacting to a OWUAS and react to casualties was conducted. On 27 December 2023 another base wide, full dress rehearsal was conducted of a OWUAS and react to casualty battle drill. This included approximately 10 casualties with simulated wounds and included two LSS workers. Two points of impact were simulated which prompted the BDOC to start the battle drill. Casualties were identified, evacuated and transported to the triage location, then to the GST, then onto MEDIVAC aircraft. A walking blood bank rehearsal was also conducted. Two casualties were simulated deceased and the [REDACTED] rehearsed actions for these individuals. A formal AAR was conducted within days of the rehearsal and battle drills were further refined based off the feedback. Individual and team training continued on self aid, buddy aid and litter carries. On 23 January 2024 another base wide key leader table top exercise and walk through was conducted covering reacting to a OWUAS and react to casualty. On 25 January 2024 another base wide full dress rehearsal was conducted with eight simulated casualties. This drill was conducted with two points of impact and was conducted at night, at approximately 1930 hours. The drill included BDOC actions, initial response, evacuation of casualties, triage, treatment and evacuation of casualties. A formal AAR was conducted on 26 January 2024. These three base wide rehearsals were documented in CONOPs, AARs and in a weekly SITREP sent to our Battalion.

Q: What role did you have during the OWUAS attack?

A: Accountability of my company, coordination of aid and litter teams, CASEVAC, control of triage site, communication from triage site to BDOC, resupply of medical supplies, movement of wounded and securing KIA.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: Yes, two AARs from the rehearsals we conducted, CONOPs of those rehearsals and our Battle Drills and SOPs. The Weekly report to our BN also documented our base rehearsals.

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A: Not to my knowledge.

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

A: A medical officer with the investigation team asked me to document my actions on 28 January 2024.

On 28 January 2024, while assigned to C 1-158 IN as the Company [REDACTED] at T22, Jordan, at approximately 0530 hours I was inside my housing unit when I heard what sounded like a loud gas powered motor overhead. The motor sounded liked it revved or increased in power and then it cut out. A short moment later I heard and felt an explosion to the east of my housing unit. I guessed it was a one way drone (OWUAS) attack based off previous attacks at other bases and threat briefs we receive. I later was informed by the 62nd EOD that a [REDACTED] had attacked and struck the base. I moved to the Base Defense Operations Center (BDOC) which was a short distance away per our SOP. Once inside I saw one of the thermal camera displays trained on an impact site approximately 75 meters to the east of the BDOC where there are multiple six man housing units. One housing unit appeared to be completely destroyed and several others around it appeared to be badly damaged. I could see fire still burning as well as individuals searching the damaged housing units. By looking at the display I knew this area was where the majority of my [REDACTED] Soldiers were housed. I took my radio from it's charger and placed it in my vest.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

Tower 22, Jordan

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

_____ a _____ with my 2nd PLT entered the BDOC and he advised his squad was accounted for and he knew where the point of impact was. I advised him to grab litters and move to the point of impact with his aid and litter teams. I grabbed two litters and followed _____ to the point of impact. At this time it was still dark outside. Once at the point impact I saw one housing unit completely destroyed and several others around it badly damaged. There was heavy smoke in the area. I could see numerous Soldiers in the area searching the destroyed and damaging housing units.

I handed off one litter and placed the second next to a Soldier I saw lying on the ground. Several other Soldiers were there and assisted placing the body onto the litter. I can't recall who these Soldiers were but have confidence they were from C 1-158 as they responded with "Roger" several times when I gave them commands which means they recognized my voice and responded with my title. I could see no obvious signs of trauma under the low lights but the Soldier was unresponsive. We lifted the litter and carried the Soldier to the triage point where there was a member of the Air Force triaging patients. He directed us to place the litter in a designated location inside the triage location. Several other wounded Soldiers had already been placed inside the triage location. We exited the triage location and started running back towards the point of impact. While en-route back I heard someone yelling that a casualty was on top of a roof and we needed a ladder. While running next to the MWR building I believe _____ who was running in front of me placed the ladder onto the building and climbed onto the roof. I also climbed onto the roof. _____ and an Air Force member also came onto the roof. I saw a _____

_____ and _____ started treating the Soldier. _____ had a medical bag and used several items from it while treating. A litter was brought onto the roof and I directed the Soldiers on the ground to prepare to receive the litter. Several Soldiers climbed onto the concrete barrier next to the building and after the casualty was loaded onto the litter assisted bringing it off the roof. While on the roof I looked over the point of impact and surrounding rooftops for any further casualties and saw none. Numerous Soldiers were still searching through the point of impact and surrounding buildings. I climbed down off the roof and asked if there were any further casualties or anywhere that had not been searched. Several Soldiers confirmed no further casualties had been found and to their knowledge all areas had been searched. I directed those around me to start reporting accountability and all that I spoke to advised they had already reported accountability.

I ran back to the BDOC and _____ advised that he had not accounted for _____ from Headquarters Platoon. I confirmed with the Battle NCO that all other platoons had reported accountability.

I ran to the triage point and identified _____ being treated and at that point had accountability of my company. I cannot recall the time this occurred as I had not put on my watch or taken my phone. I then moved outside the triage point to a location that allowed me to observe the triage location, Ground Surgical Team (GST), our Troop Medical Clinic (TMC) and in coming aid and litter teams. Soldiers from C 1-158 IN began to arrive at the triage location. I placed one Soldier at the front door of the triage location to control flow in and out. I placed our CLS qualified personnel at the entrance to the triage location and advised the Air Force personnel they were available. I ensured the remaining Soldiers were spread out in bunkers nearby to assist with casualty movement if necessary but protected in the case of a second attack. I remained outside and moved personnel to either the triage location or the GST based off medical personnel requests. While doing this I saw _____ who was assisting with casualties was bleeding from his hand. I directed him inside the triage location to be treated. Also while at this location I saw all five of our medical personnel, _____ and _____ continuously treat casualties inside the triage and GST. Their treatment of casualties did not end until later that evening when they were ordered to stop treatment and be evaluated. _____ advised me at some point there were deceased Soldiers in his office and they needed to be moved to a refrigerated unit. A pickup truck was brought to the triage point and the deceased, covered with a blanket and draped with an American Flag were moved from his office and placed in the back of the truck. _____ requested four guards for the deceased and I provided him four Soldiers.

At some point, I cannot recall when I entered the GST to check to see if more assistance was needed. I saw _____ had been moved inside the GST and after GST personnel advised they did not need assistance I moved to _____. She was able to speak and I attempted to reassure her. During this time someone outside yelled "Bunker" several times which meant another one way drone was attacking the base. I cannot recall what time this occurred. All members of the GST and I remained with the casualties inside the GST to continue treatment and reassurance. I learned later that a second one way drone had been on track to strike the base but had been intercepted by defense systems at another base. Some minutes later, I cannot recall how many, we were advised that the "All Clear" had been given. I moved back outside and continued moving personnel where needed. I directed my Platoon Sergeants to conduct a secondary medical check on all their personnel and gain accountability of Sensitive Items. They reported back shortly afterwards that many Soldiers had been very close to the blast and were experiencing headaches and dizziness. I directed them to go to the triage point. Upon later inspection of the point of impact, 24 of my Soldiers were in housing units directly next to the blast site, less than 25 meters away. Eight of those SMs had to be moved to completely new housing units as theirs were destroyed and the remaining had broken walls, windows and doors in their housing units. Many had shrapnel cause damage. Another 40 Soldiers of C 1-158 IN were within 50 meters of the blast. _____ was one of the Soldiers whose housing unit was destroyed and had to be moved to a new unit. _____ and _____ were in the building next to the one that had been struck.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 4 of 6

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

At some point three casualties, including [REDACTED] were transported by helicopter off the base for further medical treatment. At some time, again I cannot recall the time medical personnel advised they no longer needed all my personnel. I kept ten Soldiers at their location to assist with patient movement and directed the remaining to change into uniform as many were still in the clothes they had been sleeping in and ensure they ate and drank something. I also directed them to report to the point of impact to start clean up. My PSGs advised EOD had already started post blast analysis at the Point of Impact. I directed [REDACTED] to obtain rubber gloves and plastic bags to assist with the cleanup. I went to the BDOC and provided my recommendation on clean up and follow on medical checks. I went to the point of impact and assisted with clean up.

I returned to the TMC and found all five medical personnel, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] still treating casualties that were entering hours later. At some point in the afternoon, I cannot recall what time I ordered [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to stop treatment and be evaluated. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were all found to have symptoms of TBI. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were evacuated soon after and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were evacuated the next day. [REDACTED] continued treating casualties into the night and I'm unsure if or when treatment stopped. Nothing further.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 6 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 11 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240223	3. TIME 1000	4. FILE NUMBER
---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
C Co 1-158 IN BN

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?

A: We conducted three full dress rehearsals that I can recall specific dates and have documentation of before 28 January 2024. I believe we conducted four full dress rehearsals in total but don't have documentation of the first one, I believe I saved over the CONOP and AAR for subsequent events.

//////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS//////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240223

9. STATEMENT (*Continued*)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22, Jordan.

[REDACTED]

HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240211	3. TIME 1600	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:
Unit, Duty position, MOS, Compo, DODID ([REDACTED])
158th Infantry, Charlie Co., Night battle captain now but prior I was a SECFOR NCO for mission convoys, 11B, National Guard

When did you arrive at Tower 22?
[REDACTED]

Where do you currently live on Tower 22?

Just east of the gym, [REDACTED]

When do you expect to redeploy?

End of [REDACTED]

Can you describe what happened at Tower 22 on the morning of 28 January 2024?

It was around 0530, I just woke up and had to use the rest room. I got up and was stepping out of the room. I heard what I thought was scan eagle, but then I heard a lot louder of a motor overhead. I could hear the RPMs ramped up, it sounded sort of like a weed whacker. I didn't see anything but could tell it was different. Then I just saw orange and white light. I felt the blast, and went back into my room and put on my kit. I went back out and tried to get accountability of all my guys. There were a lot of people, a lot of smoke and debris. I didn't see the fire until about 30 seconds after. Then I ran to the point of impact. I saw other personnel, like [REDACTED] He was standing over Moffett and she was [REDACTED]. Then I saw SGT Rivers who was [REDACTED] I knew we needed more litters so I yelled out for litters. It didn't seem like it was moving quick enough so I ran to the BDOC. Two guys ran out with litters and I told them where to go. [REDACTED] was with me and we grabbed litters. We ran back out and took litters. We were directing people to carry bodies on the litters and where to go to. [REDACTED] had some bleeding going down his hand and I had someone move him to the chapel. I continued to help with moving debris and finding anyone else under the debris. We eventually saw SPC Sanders [REDACTED] next to the blown up CHU. I had to find a ladder.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 5
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan DATED 20240211

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Eventually we got a ladder up there, she had [REDACTED] We moved her on [REDACTED] But there was really no signs of life. We got a litter up there and directed some guys to get up on the back side of the CHU to help get her down. From there I was trying to control the scene as best as I could. There were a lot of people all doing different things. We tried to decongest the area. We know that there's usually a follow on drone so we tried to get people out of there. We also told people to get gloves if they were moving debris. We got with EOD and we started to collect parts of the UAS. We policed the rest of the area for more casualties and parts of the UAS. Then we went to the chapel to see if they needed any help. I told others to help move the KIA. I rode in the back of the truck to move the KIA and got two of them to the freezer in the DFAC. Once the scene calmed down I told my guys to go get checked out by the doctors. We all got checked for TBI and a few of us got put in the chapel for continued evaluation. While we were sitting in the chapel then another bunker call got called out. We could hear the faint boom from when ATG shot down the other UAS. When I was initially yelling bunkers, bunkers didn't come out over the system. And then eventually I heard white light and fracture. And I don't remember hearing the all clear but I was focused on other things.

Do you have any sense of which direction it came from?

It sounded like it came right over me, like from the north/north west.

Do you feel like your experience as a police officer kicked in during that moment?

Yes, I've seen a lot of homicides and things before.

What is your role at Tower 22?

SECFOR base defense, assisting with communications and security, ensuring all weapons are up to date.

What do you do on a day to day basis?

It depends on what is expected of me. When I was doing convoys, I had typical TC duties. I'd have some guys doing tower shifts, I'd have some going out. Basic leadership and NCO stuff. It wasn't anything crazy in-depth

Are any of your roles defined in any sort of SOP?

There might be some. I'm still getting the rundown at the BDOC. But outside the wire it's just basic battle drills on how to respond to different events. But otherwise not a large amount of SOPs. Previous established SOP for MASCAL events.

Can you describe training during the rip?

It was basically one day and then we were running it by ourselves. We went over some route plans, gunning, TC shadow. It wasn't necessarily too quick, because none of it was anything overwhelming.

Do you know are there any procedures for a red air threat or unknown UAS?

If we're going between ATG and here, ATG have sky net which is an unidentified. They'll call out bunkers if its within 5 minutes, incoming if its within 2 minutes. I know that they don't jump the gun too quick and they try to figure out what it is

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan DATED 20240211

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Do you feel like the BDOC crew is able to do their job well?

Absolutely. They have a really good understanding of their roles and all the systems. Our guys did the best that they could, but this was just one of those things that was out of their capabilities and there wasn't much that they could do. Who's to say whether anything different really could have been done.

What kind of communication systems do you use on a normal basis?

L-RAD system or motorolas, that's all I have my hands on. If it's BDOC to me, it's been Motorola. If those systems were to go down, they would do a runner. Everyone knows where to find me and we communicate where we'll be so there's no confusion. I'm familiar with PACE. If they're just trying to get ahold of QRF direct, they'll try to do Motorola and if not that then a runner. It depends on the situation.

Who do you report sightings to?

I go to the BDOC and get more info.

Who is authorized to call bunker, fracture, fallen angel, or vampire?

They try to first notify [redacted] or [redacted] I'm not sure if battle captain has the authority to call while not in the presence of [redacted] or [redacted]. We think about ROE and authorization a lot so we try to go through them, but they trust our judgment for the most part.

Do you know who has authority to employ EW or PNT?

Same as above, [redacted] or [redacted]. But still up to best judgment call if they aren't there.

Do you know how Tower 22 receives intelligence notifications of imminent threat?

The MIRC chat and other chats.

Were you aware of any potential threats in the night leading up to the attack?

Not that night specifically, but we've gotten a lot of potential threats over the past month. Nothing specifically targeted at us.

Do you know what direction, what time, and where the scan eagle lands every day?

It comes in from the south I think but I don't remember fully. There is a pattern and it lands around the same times every day. If you were to pay attention from Rukban you would notice it.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan DATED 20240211

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Did you participate in any AARs after the attack?

No, I was receiving medical treatment. I was part of the AAR for the MASCAL we did three days prior. It was mostly about how we can be more efficient, small and basic things.

Did you know any of the three deceased Soldiers?

I knew Rivers more, he was always smiling. A really nice guy. But I didn't know any of them very personally. We would cross paths every now and then. He was in the 1000lb club we did 3 days prior.

Are there any products that you could provide that you think would be helpful to anything we discussed today?

No

Is there anyone else we should talk to?

I think everyone was sleeping and a few woke up to the propeller. So there's not many who could provide much information.

Is there anything else that we should know?

No. It's nice we got the [REDACTED] its putting a lot more minds at ease. I was already pretty surprised at the amount of defense systems we had when I got here, it probably wasn't a thought because none of these bases were getting attacked.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 5. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 11 day of February, 2024 at Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

WITNESSES:

[REDACTED]

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co, 1-158 IN, 29IBCT			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, 11B, Prescott, AZ

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in CHU [REDACTED] directly across and adjacent from the POI.

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. I do not expect to redeploy my contract ends September 2025. I redeploy stateside August 2024.

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A.
a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. I was assigned to Whisley-2 North west side of the POI.
b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. At the time of the incident I was asleep in my CHU [REDACTED]

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. I am assigned to mid shift.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. I have been on mid shift since 2023 11 28.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A.
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. We conducted a drone buster class in December 2023.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. [REDACTED] (SOG)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b. _____
 c. _____
 d. _____

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A.
a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?
 A. 20240205 due to my position shifting weekly I try to review our binder at the start of each week to check for changes.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?
 A. On an hourly basis at minimum unless on ECP duty we communicate frequently.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?
 A. Unless preoccupied with duties our SOG tries to check in on all towers at least once an hour via in person or through communication.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?
 A.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?
 A. Only Jordanian contractors, LSS employees, JAF, and JORSOF come to our ECP. I personally have had no interaction or heard of any locals approaching the Tower 22 gate.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. We were in a threat window that was relayed to me by our SOG. The threat window was "wide" meaning it would span over a few days.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. Yes, I had a speaker on in my CHU _____ at the time E.W. was on and it caused my speaker to turn off.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. More drone activities than normal over the town of Rukban. At around 0700 the next morning we heard a second explosion which was another one-way that ATG's coyote had shot down.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I woke up to the sound of the prop coming down prior to the initial blast. The blast blew our door open and we rushed out of our room.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. Everyone in the area was aware and experienced a similar experience to my own.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. I heard the prop come down. I compared it to a STOKA bomber as it flew over my CHU.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The event happened around 0400-0500 I did not have my watch or phone to account for the time.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I saw the explosion from my room. I was roughly 10-15 feet from the POI and the blask threw my door open.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. We moved to the bunkers immediately for accountability then moved to the POI to start evacuating casualties. I began clearing debris from people's CHUs to allow entry to bedrooms, once all casualties were evacuated I moved to the chapel to stand by to assist further.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. We are informed via loud speaker and radio communications from BDOC.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. We are aware of initial takeoff and RTB of scan eagle. I don't remember it being called for RTB because I was asleep.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A.

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. It landed before the attack, the one way as I was told after the event followed it in by 30 seconds to 2 minutes.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. At the time of not being on shift I was not informed normally they will let us know when scan eagle is RTB and estimated azimuth.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. From the east and west of Tower 22.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. A typical shift the only major standout was the increased activits over Rukban.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know them on a personal basis, I am not comfortable sharing anything about them.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Nothing that comes to mind.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. Nothing I would like to share.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. I believe everything asked covered the events that took place.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Nobody else not named that comes to mind that could help.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 [REDACTED]
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

Map 1

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**





UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION T22 Jordan - MWR	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1404	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co., 1-158 IN, 29IBCT			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. C-Co 1-158, MOS- 74D, Duty Position- Rifleman

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. I arrived at T22 in June of 2023.

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I currently live in CHU [REDACTED] East of the base.

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. I am unsure of when I plan to redeploy, somewhere between June or August of 2024.

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. I have been SECFOR for T22 for 8 months.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. On the day of the explosion I was assigned to W3, North of the base.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. At the time of the incident I was located in CHU [REDACTED], on the east side of the base.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. On the week of the incident I was working midshift, 1530-2330.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. Up until 6FEB2024, I had been working midshift for around 3 months.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A.

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A.

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. [REDACTED]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

T22 Jordan - MWR

DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

b.
c.
d.**8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?**

A. Yes, I have read the SOP for T22 SECFOR.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. The last time I reviewed the SOP was in June of 2023.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. During my shift we do regular radio checks on the hour every hour with the BDOC and call up anything we may be suspicious of.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. The SOG visits us around 3 times when we are on shift.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. To my knowledge there have been no local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of T22.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. Other than locals approve for movements to T22, I have not seen locals approaching the gate of T22.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. In the hours leading up to the incident, there was no information relayed to me about an imminent threat.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. I have never personally experienced any electromagnetic interference.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I did not hear anything abnormal the night before or the morning after the attack.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I did not hear the one way UAS coming in however, I did hear the explosion.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. I told my roommate, [REDACTED].

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. N/A.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The best of my knowledge I would say the impact at T22 took place around 0530.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. After the impact occurred, I ran out of my room and could immediately see where the impact took place.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT T22 Jordan - MWR DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. After the OWAUAS impacted, I woke up my roommate and ran to the bunker closest to out CHU on the east side of the base.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. SECFOR is informed when friendly UAS systems or helicopters are inbound and outbound.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, I was aware Scan Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of T22 the night before and the morning of the attack.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I do not know what time the Scan Eagle landed at T22 however, I do know it usually lands between 0500-0530.

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. I was not informed of what direction Scan Eagle was approaching T22 from.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. I do not know from what direction Scan Eagle landed.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. On 27JAN24 I arrived at the BDOC for the tower briefs at 1500, and then assumed duty at W3 around 1520. I conducted regular radio checks w/ the BDOC and scanned my sector until I was relieved around 2320.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I did not know any of the three deceased Soldiers.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at T22 Jordan - MWR.

[REDACTED]

13th ACSC

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

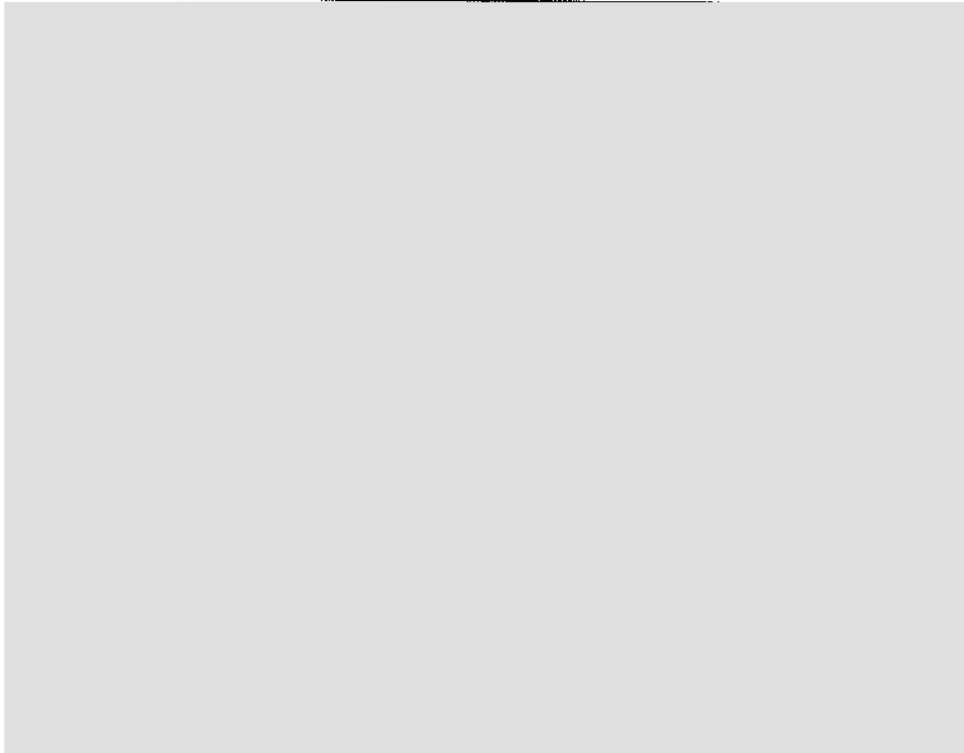
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.

2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION ASG-J / JTC	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240221	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]		6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS HHC, ASG-J			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: When did you arrive to ASG-Jordan?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role in ASG-Jordan?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your understanding of the COMREL between ASG-Jordan and Tower 22?
A: ASG-J is responsible for all BOS-I, COM-I for all army sites within Jordan. (2023 BOS-I Matrix)

Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take at Tower 22 to ensure compliance with Force Protection Condition (FPCON) CHARLIE WAM DELTA 1, 2, 3, and 4?
A: T22 has been at FPCON C w/ D1 thru D4 measures since before I arrived to ASG-J. Upon arrival to country, the Force Protection team (a section within the Provost Marshal Section) has conducted multiple assessments, visits, and training with the leadership and SECFOR assigned to T22.

Q: What authority does ASG-Jordan have to direct changes to Tower 22 FPCON?
A: The FPCON is dictated by higher. [REDACTED] and the JSC would discuss FPCON requirements based on threat and the JSC would make the recommendation / change with ARCENT. [REDACTED] can increase measures due to immediate threat updates until higher decision is made.

Q: What insider threat procedures does Tower 22 have? How are contractors vetted? Is there a reason contractors at Tower 22 do not have escorts? If so, please explain.
A: Low. ASG-J does not vet the LSS contractors they are vetted through JAF DMS. US Contractors with US CAC have the clearance/ authorizations to support the installations within the AOR.

Q: What authority does ASG-Jordan have shaping the Tower 22 Base Defense Plan?
A: Base defense planning falls under the BOS-I requirements for ASG-J.

Q: Does ASG-Jordan provide oversight of Tower 22 training exercises? Does ASG-Jordan validate Tower 22's Base Defense Plan?
A: The [REDACTED] is overall in charge of training exercises at their sites, they receive guidance and recommendations from the ASG-J operations and leadership. Once a site specific plan is developed the ASG-J Staff would validate/verify.

Q: What role does ASG-Jordan have in training and validating the Tower 22 BDOC?
A: ASG-J provides the Base Defense SOP to all sites. Site specific SOPs should be developed and approved by the Base OIC that relate specifically to that sites BDOC.

Q: What did ASG-Jordan do across all Jordan bases to comply with USARENT/CFLCC 112315Z OCT 23 Message M24-001 task - "All installations review mass casualty, bunker, 100% personnel accountability, physical security, and all other associated emergency plans"?
A: Prior to the order ASG-J was already moving to increase the number of bunkers, conducting AT/FP/PS SAVs at all sites, and conducting bunker and accountability drills (including MASCAL, CCP identifications and sweep team identifications). After the order was published we continued with our efforts and consolidated data to provide to TFS, 1TSC, and ARCENT.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ ASG-J / JTC DATED 20240221

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: What was your understanding of the threat at Tower 22 prior to the 23 October 23 OWAUAS?

A: There were numerous sightings of UAS in the area, most perceived as drug smuggling. T22 had the _____ and other EW capabilities at T22 when I arrived in Jordan. They received an expedited piece of equipment IOT have functionality of the _____ due to a computer malfunction. Prior to 23 Oct, the VOCO approval to get a kinetic option had not been given.

Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take after the 23 October 23 OWAUAS?

A: Continued with checks on AT/FP/PS efforts for all ASG-J installations. Added _____ to three additional locations (JTC _____ IOC o/a 27 OCT 2023, H5 _____ IOC o/a 1 DEC 2023, and KFAB FS-LIDS IOC o/a 12 JAN 2024). Continued with FP upgrades: building to protect Class I; tent upgrades to hardstand bldgs; Guard tower improvements; began developing C-UAS netting plan for ASG-J; submitted C-UAS wire and pole requirements to ARCENT. RAID tower power upgrades; bunker increase/improvement to all locations; Green Sands MTT continue; See TAB A & the ASG-J FP BD actions since 18Sep2023 executive timeline. Email provided on 21 Feb 2024 with attachments.

Q: What was your understanding of the threat at Tower 22 prior to the 28 January 2024 OWAUAS?

A: Threat reporting continued for T22. Drone sightings continued. All reporting received for T22 was relayed to T22 immediately to enable the Base OIC as much time as possible to react.

Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take after the 28 January 2024 OWAUAS?

A: See TAB A & the ASG-J FP BD actions since 18Sep2023 executive timeline. Email provided on 21 Feb 2024 with attachments.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 21 day of FEBRUARY, 2024 at ASG-J / JTC.

HQ, US Army Central G36

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:
What is your DOD ID Number: _____
1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
 A. C Co 1-158 IN BN. I am an 11B. SECFOR
2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
 A. _____
3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
 A. I live in CHU _____, North
4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
 A. _____
5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
 A. I have been SECFOR for November 11, 2023 - current (94 days)
a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
 A. All towers and ECP (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0)
b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
 A. I was asleep in my CHU at the time of the incident.
c. What shift are you assigned to?
 A. Morning Shift (Whiskey 1)
d. How long have you been on this shift?
 A. Since November 11 2023
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
 A. Arkansas National Guard trained us in SECFOR and ECP by MOS, M-Lids, BDOC
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
 A. November 11, 2023

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF: _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. _____ - Tower 22
- b. _____ - Tower 22
- c. _____ - Tower 22
- d. _____ - Tower 22

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. February 7, 2024

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. Every hour on shift

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Regularly, Every 2 hours

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No, LSS Workers were surprisingly calm.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. Yes, my phone and computer signal.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. Yes, the buzzing of the drone.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. Yes, I heard the attack approaching my squad, later relayed their experiences with one another. (After the attack)

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. Yes, I heard it coming from South.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. 0545 or that's the time I thought it approached us as I got out of my bed.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. Briefly, when I exited my CHU the fire was visible behind the other accommodations.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I rushed to the bunker, got accountability, went to the MED center with my CLS kit.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Communication is a weak point, I had thought the attack was scan eagle before it struck.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. No, I assumed the buzzing was scan eagle, but it was too low.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. No I did not know.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. N/A

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No I was in my CHU at the time of the incident.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. I believe it was North

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. On 28 Jan 24, I assumed duty at 0900 after we all had been at the site of the incident helping to remove structure and personal items of the fallen Soldiers. Once I was at shift it wasn't until 1540 we were relieved.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No I did not know either of them.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Negative

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. Not as of now

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. Ask the thoughts about the structure of bunkers and their locations (There should be more)

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Negative

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR _____

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024
at _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

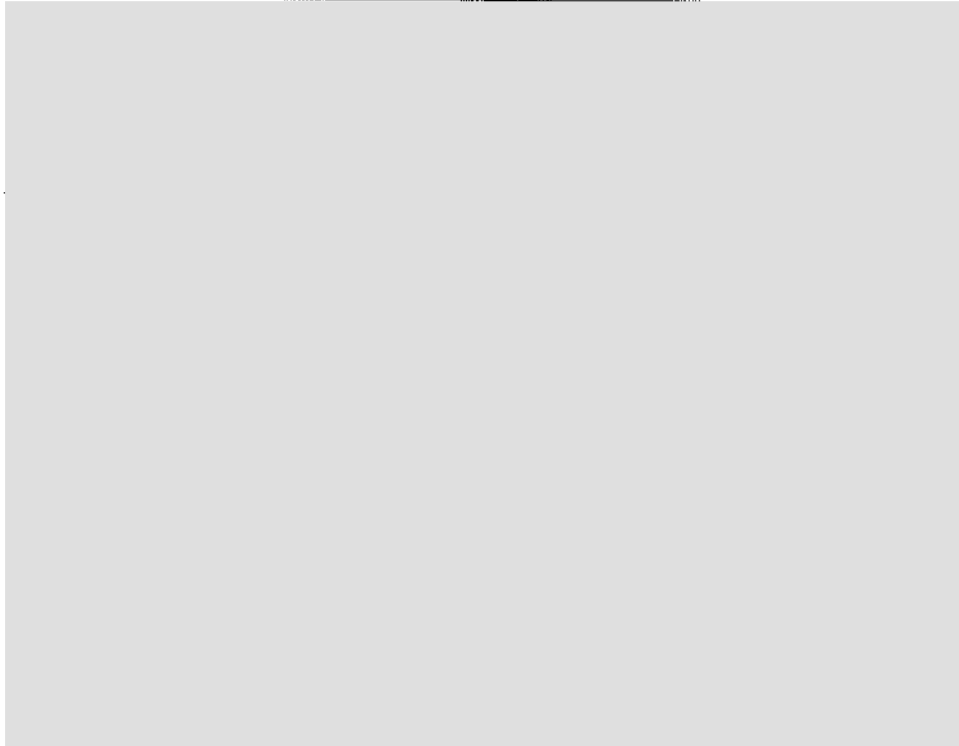
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**



UNCLASSIFIED



SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-46; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1649	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, _____, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: _____

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
 A. 1-158th C-Co INF, 11B /ECP

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
 A. _____

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
 A. _____

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
 A. _____

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
 A. _____

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
 A. I was at all towers it depended on the day.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
 A. I was in my room sleeping 3P.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
 A. _____

d. How long have you been on this shift?
 A. Three months.

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
 A. _____

a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
 A. _____

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.
 a. _____

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A.
 a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. January 1st, 2024

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. At least once an hour.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. Once an hour.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. No.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. No.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. No instructions or information was passed.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally?

Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. No.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. No.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. No.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A. No.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. No.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. Around 05:45.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away.

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I went to the blast site.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. Yes

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. It was before.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No.

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. The blast happened I went to the blast site looking for KIA or wounded found one IA went to bunker for accountability went bac to blast site then went to chapel moved bodies then did guard for the bodies of the KIA in a conex I then was moved back to the blast sight and removed debris until shift at about 0900.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I had no relationship to them.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS:

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at _____

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

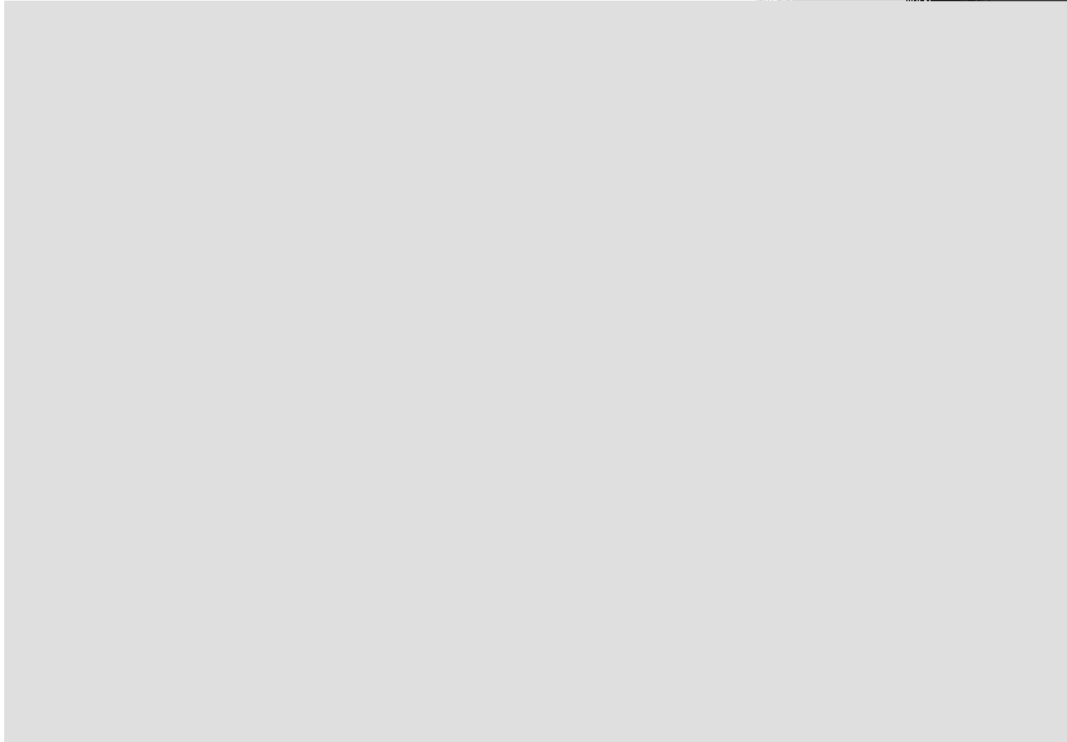
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT _____

UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

- 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.**
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.**



Map 2

- 1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.**
- 2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.**
- 3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.**



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION BLDG 2100, JTC, JOR	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240222	3. TIME 1430	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS ASG-J, JTC, JOR			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

Q: When did you arrive to ASG-Jordan?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your role in ASG-Jordan?
A: [REDACTED]

Q: What is your understanding of the COMREL between ASG-Jordan and Tower 22?
A: There is no formal (as issued by higher HQ order) COMREL between ASG-Jordan and T22. There are BOS responsibilities doctrinally defined and clarified by USARCENT that include force protection and physical security. It's important to note that, while Appendix 16 (from Annex C of USARCENT OPORD 1) does not specify COMREL between ASG-J and T22, it does specify in paragraph 5.A.2.B that TF Spartan has TACON of ASG-J for Force Protection only in execution of JSC Operations.

Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take at Tower 22 to ensure compliance with Force Protection Condition (FPCON) CHARLIE WAM DELTA 1, 2, 3, and 4?
A: Staff assisted visits, Leader engagements. Daily reporting as ordered by USARCENT through the TF Spartan G36.

Q: What authority does ASG-Jordan have to direct changes to Tower 22 FPCON?
A: Per 5.A.4.A of Appendix 16 (Annex C USARCENT OPORD 1): "ICW, and approval by TF Spartan-Jordan, ASG-J may emplace FP measures and policies necessary to mitigate threat risk to tenant units and personnel at eight responsible bases in Jordan."

Q: What insider threat procedures does Tower 22 have? How are contractors vetted? Is there a reason contractors at Tower 22 do not have escorts? If so, please explain.
A: I'm not personally aware of any insider threat procedures that T22 has. US Contractors are vetted separately through the SPOT system before they can be given an LOA. Local Contractors like LSS or similar require vetting/base clearance through Jordan (DMS/DMI). Outside of secured areas (containing classified materials/equipment), there is no requirement for escorting Contractors who do not have security clearances.

Q: What authority does ASG-Jordan have shaping the Tower 22 Base Defense Plan?
A: Outside of the operational authorities outlined in paragraph 5.A.4.A noted above, ASG-J shapes the T22 Base Defense plan by providing capability through procurement and installation of base defense systems, engineering projects that increased hardening, and staff assisted visits by force protection personnel.

Q: Does ASG-Jordan provide oversight of Tower 22 training exercises? Does ASG-Jordan validate Tower 22's Base Defense Plan?
A: Formally no, but in the absence of engaged leadership by the T22 parent unit-yes.

Q: What role does ASG-Jordan have in training and validating the Tower 22 BDOC?
A: Training is the responsibility of the BDOC force provider (TF Spartan/TF Thunder/TF Sentinel) and the Base Commander. However, ASG-J contributes through facilitating MTTs and SAVs.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 3
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] TAKEN AT BLDG 2100, JTC, JOR DATED 20240222

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: What did ASG-Jordan do across all Jordan bases to comply with USARENT/CFLCC 112315Z OCT 23 Message M24-001 task - "All installations review mass casualty, bunker, 100% personnel accountability, physical security, and all other associated emergency plans"?

A: Prior to M24-001, the [REDACTED] contacted the [REDACTED] (in TFS's role as JSC) on 111023Z OCT23 to issue a Jordan-wide vigilance message to restrict travel--the [REDACTED] did not respond until 130900OCT23 (by email). The [REDACTED] then issued TASKORD 23-073 on 111521ZOCT23 which restricted travel off the installation except for mission essential purposes. Then M24-001 was issued by ARCENT. ASG-J provided MOD 2 to TASKORD 23-073 on 121847ZOCT23, which incorporated the M24-001 guidance--including the FPCON updates. The directed measures were already underway due to a previously planned Base Defense Exercise for JTC (OWUAS threat). IAW M24-001, ASG-J began providing daily reporting on FPCON to TF Spartan G36.

Q: What was your understanding of the threat at Tower 22 prior to the 23 October 23 OWUAS?

A: It was widely assessed as a possibility (though not highly likely) due to nearby UAS activity (generally attributed to narcotics smugglers) and its proximity to ATG. Threat reporting was generally vague and unvalidated.

Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take after the 23 October 23 OWUAS?

A: ASG-J continued push on procuring [REDACTED], completing install of [REDACTED] at JTC, conducting base defense drills/exercises, and working FP/BD projects at multiple bases--including T22. Worked procurement of T22's Drone Hunter (which was delivered on 18JAN23).

Q: What was your understanding of the threat at Tower 22 prior to the 28 January 2024 OWAUAS?

A: The threat was still present and arguably increased due to rising regional tension, though threat reporting (until just prior to the attack) did not indicate a more imminent credible threat directly to T22.

Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take after the 28 January 2024 OWAUAS?

A: Cross-leveled FP/BD assets like T-walls, HESCOS, fencing, sandbags, and an additional LRAD. Worked M-LIDS procurement and install. Surged on FP/BD projects. I can provide a detailed timeline of events/efforts dating back to 18 SEP 2023 upon request.

////////////////////////////////////NOTHING FOLLOWS////////////////////////////////////

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[REDACTED]

AFFIDAVIT

I, [REDACTED], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of February, 2024 at BLDG 2100, JTC, JOR.

HQ, US Army Central G36

Assistant Investigator

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[REDACTED]

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS



UNCLASSIFIED
SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [REDACTED]	6. SSN [REDACTED]	7. GRADE/STATUS [REDACTED]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN			

9. I, [REDACTED], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

What is your DOD ID Number: [REDACTED]

1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position?
A. 1-158 Infantry Battalion, C Co. [REDACTED]

2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible.
A. [REDACTED]

3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1.
A. I live in HCU [REDACTED] NE side.

4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)?
A. [REDACTED] I expect to redeploy.

5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?
A. Almost 6 months I've been on SECFOR for tower 22.

a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2.
A. My duty tower location was the ECP.

b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2.
A. Physically at the time of the incident I was in my CHU [REDACTED] leeping.

c. What shift are you assigned to?
A. I was assigned to [REDACTED] shift.

d. How long have you been on this shift?
A. [REDACTED]

6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.
A. Yes we did specific training.
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.
A. We acquired training at McGregor Fort Bliss Texas.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]	Page 1 of 4
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____"
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.

- a. [REDACTED]
 b. [REDACTED]
 c. [REDACTED] - Squad Leader
 d. Platoon leader is [REDACTED]

8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?

A. Yes I have.

a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP?

A. Every time I start a new tower position.

b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift?

A. I talk to th BDOC about 10 times or more during shift.

c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift?

A. The SOG visits almost every hour, leadership every once in a while.

9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22?

A. Yes there have been threat windows of concern towards T22.

a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22?

A. There hasn't been locals approaching the front gate.

10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific.

A. The only special guidance I remember during the incident of Tower 22 is to use white light lens instead of red.

11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian)

A. I haven't experienced any electromagnetic interference personally since the incident.

12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack?

A. I don't recall anything abnormal the night/morning of the attack.

13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?

A. I did not hear the one war attack UAS because I was sleeping. Just heard and felt the explosion.

a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?

A.

14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection.

A. The explosion was one chew building over from me in between the cement T walls.

15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible.

A. The impact time was after 0430. It was still very dark outside.

16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.

A. I was physically located in my chew at the time, [REDACTED] chew of the time it happened.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. My actions were assisting move debris/rubble for soldiers possibly trapped and injured.

18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?

A. We aren't notified when the helicopters are inbound/outbound. We can see and hear them. We are notified when the scan eagle is inbound/outbound on the radio from the BDOC when on tower duty.

19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes I was aware of scan eagle conducting missions at night before the morning of T22 attack.

20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

A. I don't know the exact timing of when scan eagle landed at T22. I was sleeping.

a. Was it before or after the OWUAS attack?

A.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. I was informed at the time. I was sleeping and not on tower shift.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Negative

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I said there was nothing to report.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I didn't know the 3 deceased Soldiers.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Negative.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. Negative at first, but then I remember no one had their nods during any of the tower shifts, they were collected the day/morning before the attack.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. Negative.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?**Do you have their contact information?**

A. Negative.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024 at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan.

13th ACSC
Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

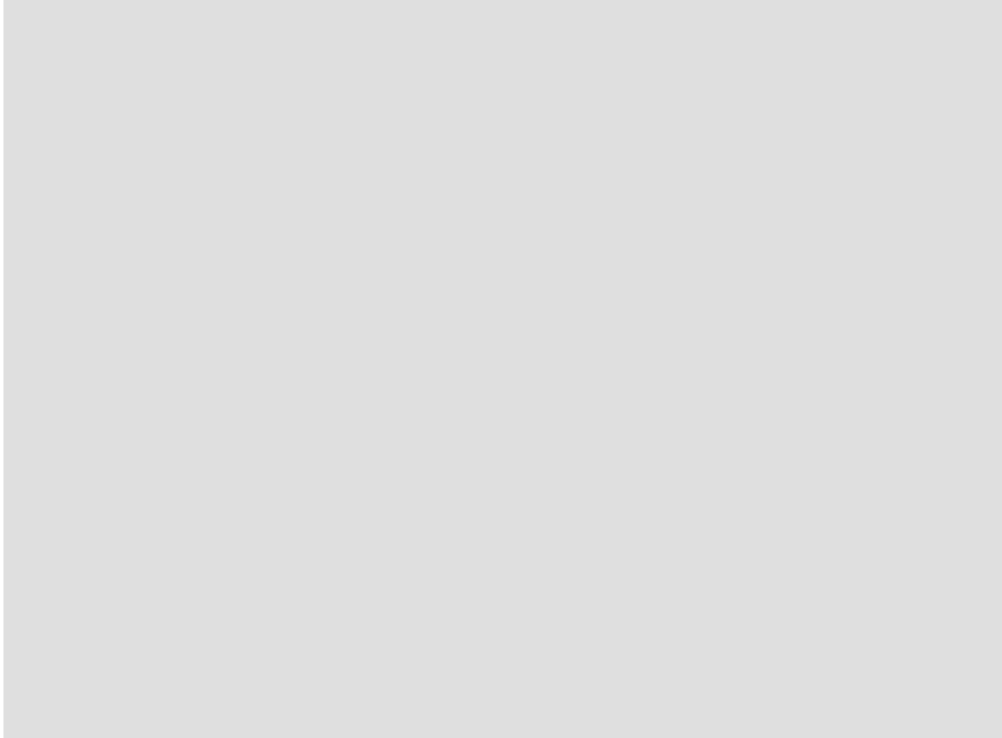
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

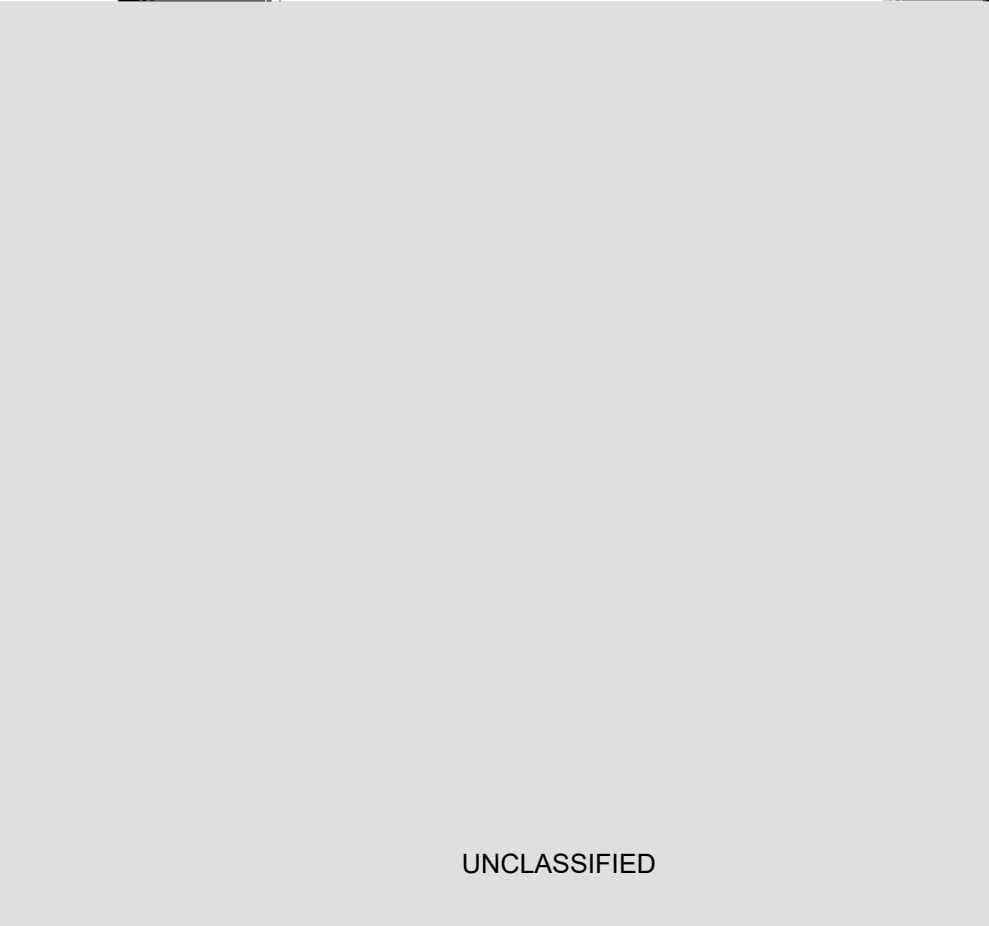
UNCLASSIFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.



Map 2

1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.



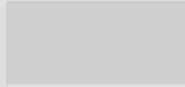
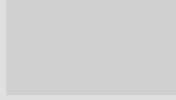
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED